

Wiltshire Council Monument Full Report

10/10/2022

Number of records: 187

Preshute Parish Monuments Report

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE530 - MWI13383	Clatford Park	Monument
A post-medieval deer park		

Monument Types and Dates

DEER PARK (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

A deer park defined on the ground by a low bank and ditch for much of its circuit. (See the publication by Peter Fowler for a discussion of the course of the circuit of the park.) A 1588 Land Terrier from East Overton church refers to 'a certain Parke lately inclosed on the Est'. It was described in 1583 as being three miles in circuit. It is likely there were two parks relating to the Post-Medieval emparkment of Savernake Forest, Clatford Park and Savernake Park directly to the south. Clatford Park seems to have been disemparked about 1631 by the then owner Richard Goddard

- <1> **RCHME**, 1996, *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment* (Report). SWI23528.
<2> **Fowler, Peter**, 2000, *Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire*, p175 (Bibliographic reference). SWI21844.
<3> **Shirley, E P**, 1867, *Some Account of English Deer Parks* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11307.
<4> **Amadio, L.**, 2011, *West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey* (Report). SWI25954.

Sources

- (1) Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p175
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Shirley, E P. 1867. Some Account of English Deer Parks.
- (4) Report: Amadio, L.. 2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. (2011.108)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI13383>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1642 6589 (1285m by 1038m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Savernake, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	West Overton, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI10910 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR)
Henley Wood, Fowl's Copse and Lockeridge Copse
- HWI10974 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR)
Pig-trough Copse and Broom Copse
- HWI10975 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW)
Stone's Wood
- HWI10976 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR)
West Woods
- HWI11226 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI11248 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
Clatford Park
- HWI11249 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW)
Pyles Copse
- HWI11250 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Keepence Copse
- HWI11251 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
Clatford Park
- HWI11252 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
- HWI11253 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Welsummers Farm
- HWI12134 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
Overton Heath

Other Land Classes

- Geology clay with flints
Geology Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

- EWI3508 The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE552 - MWI13392

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE552 - MWI13392	Clatford (Broadstones Stone Circle)	Monument

An undated stone circle.

Monument Types and Dates

STONE SETTING (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A stone circle near Clatford was first recorded by John Aubrey in the 17th century, and noted by Stukely in 1723. 12 stones lying flat on the ground, 8 of which form a circle. The siting is difficult. Various other locations have been suggested for the site of this stone circle including SU16126900 on a piece of rough ground south of the A4, SU 16106840 and SU16106855.

Untitled Source, p 390-1 (Serial). SWI937.

Long, W., 1858, *Abury, p 317 (Serial).* SWI923.

1955, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56, pp.192-193 (Serial).* SWI941.

Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p96 (Serial).* SWI13104.

Ordnance Survey, 1969, *Ordnance Survey Record Card SU16NE004 (Record card).* SWI14159.

Sources

Serial: 1955. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 56. pp.192-193

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 52. p 390-1

Serial: Long, W.. 1858. Abury. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 4. p 317

Record card: Ordnance Survey. 1969. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU16NE004.

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p96

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI13392>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1591 6898 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 004 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Destroyed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology First River Terrace

Landuse Arable

Monument Number SU16NE552 - MWI13392

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI2837 ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT

STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE051 - MWI14040

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE051 - MWI14040	Flint Find, Clatford	Find Spot

A Mesolithic flint tool.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Devizes Museum**, *Devizes Museum Brooke Collection* (Collection). SWI6899.
A tranchet axe or adze.

Sources

(1) Collection: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum Brooke Collection.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14040>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1549 6859 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14083 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes

Geology	First River Terrace
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI3750	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT	FLINT
---------	---------------------	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE052 - MWI14041

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE052 - MWI14041	Ox Bottom	Find Spot

Mesolithic flint tools.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

A tranchet axe and 3 picks.

Devizes Museum, *Devizes Museum Brooke Collection* (Collection). SWI6899.

Sources

Collection: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum Brooke Collection.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14041>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1589 6749 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10979 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Coney Bury/Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI3751	WORKED OBJECT	FLINT
---------	---------------	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE101 - MWI14048	Devils Den	Monument

A Neolithic long barrow excavated in 1960.

Monument Types and Dates

LONG BARROW (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Long barrow much ploughed by 1921, chamber re-set 1921. Orientated SE-NW, 230 by 130ft? The chamber survives. Rest of mound ploughed out. It was trenched by Stuart Piggot and R J C Atkinson in 1960. The chambered tomb comprises four large sarsens (three uprights, one capstone). It is orientated north--west/south-east and set on top of a low earthen mound 8m square and 0.4m high. The sarsen uprights (one of which now lies on its side) range in size from 3-4m square while the capstone is 4m square. Flanking the mound on the north-west and south-east sides are quarry ditches from which material was quarried during construction. These are no longer visible at ground level but survive as buried features c3m wide. The site was partially reconstructed in 1921, after plough damage, and now stands 5m high.

- <1> 1911, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38, p.398* (Serial). SWI921.
 - <2> **Hoare, Sir R. C.**, 1821, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire, 43* (Monograph). SWI11156.
 - <3> *Untitled Source, p 60* (Serial). SWI713.
 - <4> *Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, p38-45* (Bibliographic reference). SWI10124.
 - <5> *WAM 79, p13-4(5)* (Serial). SWI980.
 - <6> **English Heritage**, 1991, *English Heritage Scheduling document SM12226* (Map). SWI19882.
 - <7> **Passmore, A D**, *Untitled Source, p 523* (Serial). SWI1663.
 - <8> 1961-1963, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, p.99* (Serial). SWI943.
 - <9> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p142(3a)* (Serial). SWI13104.
 - <10> 1954, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 55, p.71(2)* (Serial). SWI940.
 - <11> **Smith, A C**, 1885, *A Guide to the British and Roman antiquities of the North Wiltshire Downs, p202-3(kva)* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11411.
 - <12> **Gillings, M., Parker Pearson, M., Pollard, J., Welham, K. + Steele, C.**, 2011, *The Stones of Stonehenge Project. Investigations in the Kennet Valley in 2011* (Report). SWI25903.
- Geophysical surveys indicated a number of anomalies thought to be associated with the Devil's Den. Immediately northwest and adjacent to the stones is a semi-circular high resistance anomaly. This might be a second mound or cairn. Stukeley's plate 23 appears to show a low mound with a large sarsen on top of it in the background. Running northwest is a possible bank and ditch about 15m wide.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1911. *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 38. p.398*
- (2) Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1821. *The Ancient History of Wiltshire. Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor and Lepard. Volume II. 43*
- (3) Serial: *Antiquaries Journal. Volume 2. p 60*
- (4) Bibliographic reference: *Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society. Volume 70. p38-45*
- (5) Serial: *WAM 79. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 79. p13-4(5)*
- (6) Map: *English Heritage. 1991. English Heritage Scheduling document SM12226.*
- (7) Serial: *Passmore, A D. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 41. p 523*
- (8) Serial: 1961-1963. *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. p.99*
- (9) Serial: *Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p142(3a)*
- (10) Serial: 1954. *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 55. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 55. p.71(2)*
- (11) Bibliographic reference: *Smith, A C. 1885. A Guide to the British and Roman antiquities of the North Wiltshire Downs. p202-3(kva)*
- (12) Report: *Gillings, M., Parker Pearson, M., Pollard, J., Welham, K. + Steele, C.. 2011. The Stones of Stonehenge Project. Investigations in the Kennet Valley in 2011. Stonehenge Riverside Project. (2011.024)*

Monument Number SU16NE101 - MWI14048

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14048>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1520 6965 (10m by 11m) SU16NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 12226 Devil's Den long barrow, 600m east of White Acre Active DWI14196

Other Statuses and Cross-References

- SM12226 Active
National Monuments Record - 036 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Damaged

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology First River Terrace
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI2617 DEVILS DEN (Intervention)
EWI8833 The Stones of Stonehenge Project. Investigations in the Kennet Valley in 2011 (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE108 - MWI14055

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE108 - MWI14055	Coney Bury	Find Spot

Neolithic flint implements.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

1 core, 2 utilized flakes, 10 flakes and 2 scrapers.

Devizes Museum, 1976, *Devizes Museum 1976.2* (Accession Register). SWI16574.

Sources

Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1976. Devizes Museum 1976.2.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14055>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1655 6703 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10979 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Coney Bury/Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI3766	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT	FLINT
---------	---------------------	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE124 - MWI14070

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE124 - MWI14070	Clatford	Find Spot

A Neolithic flint axehead.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

A polished flint axehead which had been broken and reworked at the butt end.

Devizes Museum, *Devizes Museum Daybook 2064* (Unassigned). SWI7558.

Sources

Unassigned: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum Daybook 2064.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14070>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1550 6820 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10983 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI3783	WORKED OBJECT	FLINT
---------	---------------	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE126 - MWI14072

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE126 - MWI14072	Neolithic Flint, Clatford, near Devil's Den	Find Spot

A Neolithic flint tool.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Devizes Museum**, 1999, *Devizes Museum Daybook 2178* (Unassigned). SWI21586.
A large flint flake with retouch on one edge.

Sources

(1) Unassigned: Devizes Museum. 1999. Devizes Museum Daybook 2178.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14072>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1539 6980 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology First River Terrace
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI3785	WORKED OBJECT (1) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT
---------	--	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE150 - MWI14073

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

SU16NE150 - MWI14073	Bronze Age Axeheads, Near Manton Copse	Find Spot
----------------------	--	-----------

A Bronze Age founders hoard found in 1914.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1915, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 39, p 477-8* (Serial). SWI922.
Founders hoard of 9 looped socketed axes found in 1914. Another axe found in a barn. 5 axes are in Devizes Museum (the rest are now back in Devizes Museum in 1985, having been found in Ipswich Museum.)
<2> **Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H**, 1934, *Devizes Museum Cat 3, 72 Nos 1-4* (Unassigned). SWI12024.
<3> **Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A**, 1964, *Devizes Museum Cat 4, 70 Nos 604-8* (Unassigned). SWI13613.
<4> *Devizes Museum 1133* (Accession Register). SWI6309.
<5> 1970, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 65, p.192* (Serial). SWI955.
<6> **Devizes Museum**, 1999, *Devizes Museum Daybook 2148* (Unassigned). SWI21566.
Looped palstaves, socketed axeheads and 2 potsherds found in 1999.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1915. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 39. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 39. p 477-8
- (2) Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. Devizes Museum Cat 3. 72 Nos 1-4
- (3) Unassigned: Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A. 1964. Devizes Museum Cat 4. 70 Nos 604-8
- (4) Accession Register: Devizes Museum 1133.
- (5) Serial: 1970. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 65. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 65. p.192
- (6) Unassigned: Devizes Museum. 1999. Devizes Museum Daybook 2148.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14073>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1699 6699 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 051 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI11238 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW)
Manton Copse

Other Land Classes

Monument Number SU16NE150 - MWI14073

Geology clay with flints
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI3786 HOARD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) BRONZE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE208 - MWI14089

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE208 - MWI14089	Iron Age Bracelet, Levetts Farm, Clench Common	Find Spot

An Iron Age bracelet.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

1913, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38, p378* (Serial). SWI1198.

A small gold penannular bracelet formed of twisted wire, with looped ends.

Salisbury Museum, 1922, *Salisbury Museum 1922.7 - electro copy of object* (Accession Register). SWI11737.

1922, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 42, p69-70* (Serial). SWI1203.

Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H, 1934, *Devizes Museum Cat 3, 205* (Unassigned). SWI12025.

Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p104* (Serial). SWI13104.

Sources

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p104

Serial: 1922. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 42*. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 42. p69-70

Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. *Devizes Museum Cat 3*. 205

Serial: 1913. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38*. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 38. p378

Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1922. *Salisbury Museum 1922.7 - electro copy of object*.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14089>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1672 6646 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 042 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10992 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR)
Short Oak Copse

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Built Environment

Monument Number SU16NE208 - MWI14089

Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI3808 WORKED OBJECT GOLD

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE209 - MWI14090

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE209 - MWI14090	Iron Age Pits, North of Barrow Cottages	Monument

Two Iron Age pits revealed in a pipe trench.

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Smith, R. + Cox, P.**, 1986, *The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline*, pp.19-20 (Booklet). SWI19033. Two pits cut through by a pipeline trench. Finds include pottery, animal bone, burnt sarsen and flint.

Sources

- (1) Booklet: Smith, R. + Cox, P.. 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex Archaeology. pp.19-20 (AAA930)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14090>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1593 6993 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Destroyed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12344 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI4379	SHERD (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY
FWI4380	ANIMAL REMAINS	BONE
FWI4381	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT	STONE
FWI4382	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE305 - MWI14097

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE305 - MWI14097	Romano-British Pottery, Clatford Bottom	Find Spot

Roman and Romano-British pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Grinsell, L.V.**, *L V Grinsell 6 inch Map* (Map). SWI9311.

<2> **Ordnance Survey**, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

Samian and coarseware sherds. Site visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974 when there were no extant features or soil marks visible.

Sources

(1) Map: Grinsell, L.V.. L V Grinsell 6 inch Map.

(2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14097>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1501 6991 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 052 Active

Countryside Stewardship Scheme Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12372 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI4396 SHERD (Small quantity) (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE305 - MWI14097

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE327 - MWI14119

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE327 - MWI14119	Romano-British Pottery, Manton Copse	Find Spot

Pottery sherds, a coin and a fragment of quern were found here.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

1999, *Devizes Museum Daybook 2148* (Unassigned). SWI21564.
2 potsherds, a coin and a fragment of quern.

Sources

Unassigned: 1999. Devizes Museum Daybook 2148.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14119>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1699 6700 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI11238 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW)
Manton Copse

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Woodland (Deciduous)

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI4427	COIN (Roman - 43 AD to 209 AD)	BRONZE
FWI4428	SHERD (Roman - 43 AD to 209 AD)	POTTERY
FWI4429	QUERN (Roman - 43 AD to 209 AD)	STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE459 - MWI14134

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE459 - MWI14134	Clatford	Monument

A settlement with medieval origins. Indistinct earthworks are visible in pasture at SU15956855.

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Gover, J.E.B et al**, 1939, *The Place Names of Wiltshire, p308* (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
'Clatford' in AD1086.

<2> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *A21/224248* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14954.

Earthwork features just visible on aerial photographs, possibly represent the site of an Alien Cell of Benedictine Monks founded before AD1261.(See SU16NWU25).

<3> **RCHME**, 1996, *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment* (Report). SWI23528.
Poorly defined earthworks seen by Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments for England.

<4> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, *E/ESG10* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8522.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place Names of Wiltshire. p308
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224248.
- (3) Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/ESG10.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14134>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1580 6863 (399m by 334m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Agri-environment Scheme - 03SF414 Active

National Monuments Record - (M6) Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10983 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI14078 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

HWI14080 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)

Monument Number SU16NE459 - MWI14134

HWI14081 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Clatford

HWI14082 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes

Geology First River Terrace
Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3508 The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE468 - MWI14143

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE468 - MWI14143	Stanmore Barn	Monument

An area with Medieval origins.

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The home of Richard De Stanmere AD1327.

Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place Names of Wiltshire*, 308 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.

Sources

Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place Names of Wiltshire. 308

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14143>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1590 6770 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10979 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Coney Bury/Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE479 - MWI14154

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE479 - MWI14154	Coney Bury	Monument

A Medieval managed rabbit warren.

Monument Types and Dates

RABBIT WARREN (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

A rabbit warren is known from the place-name 'Coney Bury'.

Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place Names of Wiltshire*, p308 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.

RCHME, 1996, *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment* (Report). SWI23528.

Sources

Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)

Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place Names of Wiltshire. p308

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoriccenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14154>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1650 6730 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10979 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Coney Bury/Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3508 The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE600 - MWI14176

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE600 - MWI14176	Ring Ditch, West of Barton Copse	Monument

An undated ring ditch, which may be agricultural.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A22/224191 (Aerial Photograph). SW15000.
A ring ditch is visible on an aerial photograph. It may be agricultural in origin.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224191.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14176>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1694 6960 (20m by 20m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE602 - MWI14178

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE602 - MWI14178	The Manton Barrow	Monument

A Bronze Age bowl barrow excavated by B H Cunnington. It is Wessex Grave No 68 and yielded gold ornaments.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p187(1a)* (Serial). SWI13104.

Bowl barrow (The Manton Barrow) 22 paces by 3.75ft high.

<2> **Cunnington, B H**, *Untitled Source, p1-20* (Serial). SWI1494.

Excavated by B H Cunnington in 1906, who found a primary female crouched burial and rich grave goods.

<3> *Untitled Source, p69* (Serial). SWI37.

No trace of a ditch was found by the Ordnance Survey in 1969.

<4> 1954, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 55, p.101* (Serial). SWI940.

<4> **English Heritage**, 1991, *English Heritage Scheduling document SM12258* (Map). SWI19891.

Although no longer visible at ground level a ditch, from which material was quarried during the construction of the monument, surrounds the mound. This has become infilled over the years and now survives as a buried feature c3m wide.

<5> **Devizes Museum**, *Devizes Museum 250* (Accession Register). SWI6726.

<6> **Devizes Museum**, *Devizes Museum 3.53.56-104* (Accession Register). SWI6753.

<7> **Devizes Museum**, *Devizes Museum 907-28* (Accession Register). SWI6855.

<8> **Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A**, 1964, *Devizes Museum Cat 4, Nos 195-210 512* (Unassigned). SWI13613.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p187(1a)
- (2) Serial: Cunnington, B H. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 35. p1-20
- (3) Serial: Antiquaries Journal. Volume 5. p69
- (4) Serial: 1954. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 55. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 55. p.101
- (4) Map: English Heritage. 1991. English Heritage Scheduling document SM12258.
- (5) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum 250.
- (6) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum 3.53.56-104.
- (7) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum 907-28.
- (8) Unassigned: Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A. 1964. Devizes Museum Cat 4. Nos 195-210 512

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14178>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1649 6912 (35m by 34m) SU16NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 12258 Bowl barrow 50m north of Barrow Farm Active DWI14227

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Monument Number SU16NE602 - MWI14178

- SM12258

Active

National Monuments Record - 003

Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition

Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology

First River Terrace

Geology

Middle Chalk

Landuse

Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI3843 HUMAN REMAINS

FWI3844 SHERD

POTTERY

FWI3845 WORKED OBJECT

BRONZE

FWI3846 WORKED OBJECT

AMBER

FWI3847 WORKED OBJECT

SHALE

FWI3848 WORKED OBJECT

GOLD

Associated Events/Activities

EWI2631 Excavation at The Manton Barrow (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE603 - MWI14179

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE603 - MWI14179	Ring Ditch, South of Devils Den	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A21/224248 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14954.
A ploughed-out ring ditch.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224248.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14179>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1518 6942 (29m by 29m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 060 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints

Geology Upper Chalk

Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE604 - MWI14180

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE604 - MWI14180	Barrow, Clatford Bottom	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(3)* (Serial). SWI13104.

Bowl barrow, surviving as a low earthwork.

<2> **English Heritage**, 1991, *English Heritage Scheduling document SM12225* (Map). SWI19881.

The barrow mound is 30m in diameter and stands to a height of 0.4m. A ditch, from which material was quarried during construction of the monument, surrounds the mound. This is no longer visible at ground level but survives as a buried feature c3m wide.

<3> *Untitled Source, p193* (Serial). SWI161.

<4> *Untitled Source, p100* (Serial). SWI163.

<5> *Untitled Source, p181-2* (Serial). SWI164.

<6> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 11-12, 469* (Aerial Photograph). SWI1887.

<7> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 469* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2361.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(3)
- (2) Map: English Heritage. 1991. English Heritage Scheduling document SM12225.
- (3) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 56. p193
- (4) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 58. p100
- (5) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 59. p181-2
- (6) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 11-12, 469.
- (7) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 469.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14180>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1543 6900 (32m by 32m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 12225	Bowl barrow 300m east of Ivy House Farm	Active	DWI13731
----------------------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 039	Active
- SM12225	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
-----------	----------

Land Use

Monument Number SU16NE604 - MWI14180

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE605 - MWI14181

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE605 - MWI14181	Ring Ditch, West of Barton Copse	Monument

Undated ring ditches which may be agricultural in origin.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A22/224191 (Aerial Photograph). SWI15000.
Possible ring ditches, may be agricultural.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224191.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14181>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1692 6962 (20m by 20m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 062 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE606 - MWI14182

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE606 - MWI14182	Barrow, West of Barton Copse	Monument

A possible undated round barrow or a ring ditch which may be agricultural in origin.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A22/224191 (Aerial Photograph). SWI15000.
A possible round barrow (or a tractor mark).

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224191.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14182>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1659 6963 (25m by 25m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 061 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE607 - MWI14183

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE607 - MWI14183	Field System, North West of Ashen Copse	Monument

An undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p278(131)* (Serial). SWI13104.

Field system of 40 acres. No surface trace when the site was visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974.

<2> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *A21/224246* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14953.

Field system of 40 acres. No surface trace when the site was visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p278(131)
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224246.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14183>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1593 6747 (338m by 259m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 044 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10979 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Coney Bury/Clatford Bottom

HWI10980 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

Other Land Classes

Geology	First River Terrace
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE607 - MWI14183

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE610 - MWI14186

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE610 - MWI14186	Barrow, North West of Clatford	Monument

The site of a possible undated round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1955, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56, p.193* (Serial). SWI941.

A possible round barrow.

<2> 1964, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59, pp.181-182* (Serial). SWI945.

<3> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 11-12, 469* (Aerial Photograph). SWI1887.

<4> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER/C/392* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2651.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1955. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 56. p.193
- (2) Serial: 1964. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 59. pp.181-182
- (3) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 11-12, 469.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER/C/392.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14186>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1526 6901 (30m by 30m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 039 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE610 - MWI14186

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE611 - MWI14187

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE611 - MWI14187	Barrow, North West of Clatford	Monument

The site of a possible undated round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1955, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56, p.193* (Serial). SWI941.

A possible round barrow.

<2> 1964, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59, pp.181-182* (Serial). SWI945.

<3> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 11-12, 469* (Aerial Photograph). SWI1887.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1955. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 56. p.193
- (2) Serial: 1964. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 59. pp.181-182
- (3) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 11-12, 469.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14187>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1531 6901 (30m by 30m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 039 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE611 - MWI14187

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE612 - MWI14188

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE612 - MWI14188	Barrow, North of Clatford	Monument

The site of a probable undated round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1964, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59, pp.181-182* (Serial). SWI945.
A probable round barrow.

<2> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 469* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2361.

<3> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, *E/FC16* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8530.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1964. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 59. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 59. pp.181-182
- (2) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 469.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/FC16.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14188>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1547 6893 (31m by 31m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 039 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE612 - MWI14188

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE613 - MWI14189

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE613 - MWI14189	Barrow, North of Elmtree Cottage	Monument

The site of a possible undated round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, D/SU1569/2/168 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5278.

A possible round barrow.

<2> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, E/VP84 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8728.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1569/2/168.

(2) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/VP84.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14189>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1584 6923 (43m by 43m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 038 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE614 - MWI14190

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE614 - MWI14190	Barrow, North of Elmtree Cottage	Monument

The site of a possible undated barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1569/2/168* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5278.

A possible barrow.

<2> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, *E/VP84* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8728.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1569/2/168.

(2) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/VP84.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14190>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1579 6915 (32m by 32m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE615 - MWI14191

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE615 - MWI14191	Barrow, North West of Elmtree Cottage	Monument

The site of an possible undated barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, D/SU1569/2/168 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5278.

A possible barrow.

<2> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, E/VP84 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8728.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1569/2/168.

(2) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/VP84.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14191>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1576 6909 (31m by 31m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 038 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

HWI12347 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE617 - MWI14193

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE617 - MWI14193	Barrow, West of Clatford House	Monument

The site of a possible undated round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, D/SU1569/1/166 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5277.
A possible round barrow.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1569/1/166.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14193>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1548 6868 (32m by 33m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Agri-environment Scheme - 03SF414 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14083 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes

Geology	First River Terrace
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE618 - MWI14194

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE618 - MWI14194	Possible Field System, North of Manton	Monument

A possible undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A22/224191 (Aerial Photograph). SWI15000.
A possible field system is visible on an aerial photograph.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224191.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14194>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1703 6903 (1142m by 463m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI14291 Urban settlement - Detached housing (Type Code: USE-DTHO)
Marlborough

HWI14292 Urban settlement - Detached housing (Type Code: USE-DTHO)
Marlborough

HWI14324 Urban settlement - Detached housing (Type Code: USE-DTHO)
Marlborough

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE618 - MWI14194

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE621 - MWI14197

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE621 - MWI14197	Field System, North of Manton Copse	Monument

An undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Marlborough College Natural History Society**, *Report Marlborough College Natural History Society*, p 13 (Bibliographic reference). SWI10116.

A field system is visible on an aerial photograph.

<2> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A22/224193 (Aerial Photograph). SWI15001.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Marlborough College Natural History Society. Report Marlborough College Natural History Society. Volume 86. p 13
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224193.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14197>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1685 6733 (679m by 1006m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 045 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10987 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10989 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

HWI11239 Fields and enclosed land - Assarts (Type Code: FEL-ASST)

HWI11240 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number SU16NE621 - MWI14197

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE622 - MWI14198

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE622 - MWI14198	Cropmarks, East of Fyfield Wood	Monument

Undated parallel cropmarks.

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A22/224193 (Aerial Photograph). SW15001.
Parallel features are visible on an aerial photograph.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224193.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14198>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1636 6684 (215m by 153m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10995 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE624 - MWI14200

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE624 - MWI14200	Cropmarks, Clatford Bottom	Monument

Undated cropmarks.

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

English Heritage, D/SU1569/1/166 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5277.

Linear and curvilinear feature is visible on aerial photographs.

English Heritage, D/SU1569/3/169-171 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5279.

Linear and curvilinear feature is visible on aerial photographs.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1569/3/169-171.

Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1569/1/166.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14200>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1524 6932 (493m by 607m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

HWI12350 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom and Fyfield Hill/Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology First River Terrace

Geology Middle Chalk

Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE624 - MWI14200

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE628 - MWI14204

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE628 - MWI14204	Ring Ditch, North East of Stanmore Barn	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Ordnance Survey**, *P/OS/16NE Trowbridge* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9940.
A ring ditch is visible on an aerial photograph.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Ordnance Survey. P/OS/16NE Trowbridge.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14204>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1651 6788 (40m by 41m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10987 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE632 - MWI14208

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE632 - MWI14208	Ring Ditch, West of Manton	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Royal Air Force**, C/f2252/RAF/26290057 (Aerial Photograph). SWI3447.
A ring ditch with an entrance, is visible on an aerial photograph.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/f2252/RAF/26290057.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14208>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1671 6859 (46m by 44m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14348 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes

Geology	First River Terrace
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE634 - MWI14210

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE634 - MWI14210	Ring Ditch, North West of Manton Copse	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Royal air Force, C/58/RAF/2628 0056** (Aerial Photograph). SWI3220.
A small ring ditch is visible on aerial photographs.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Royal air Force. C/58/RAF/2628 0056.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14210>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1674 6765 (28m by 28m) SU16NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10987 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE636 - MWI14212

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE636 - MWI14212	Flint Mines, West of Wernham Farm	Monument

Undated flint mines.

Monument Types and Dates

INDUSTRIAL SITE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Royal Air Force**, C/CPE UK 1821 2099 (Aerial Photograph). SWI3310.

Flint mines are visible on aerial photographs.

<2> **Ordnance Survey**, Ordnance Survey 1:10 560 Map (Map). SWI9547.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/CPE UK 1821 2099.

(2) Map: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey 1:10 560 Map.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14212>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1760 6629 (369m by 241m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Savernake, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI11227 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

HWI11232 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

HWI11233 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints

Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE638 - MWI14214

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE638 - MWI14214	Enclosure, South East of Manton Copse	Monument

An undated cropmark earthwork enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1766/1/1299 Ashmolean Aerial Photograph* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5476.
An enclosure showing as a cropmark on aerial photographs. It has an entrance to the southwest.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1766/1/1299 Ashmolean Aerial Photograph.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14214>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1737 6673 (32m by 41m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10987 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE641 - MWI14217

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE641 - MWI14217	Lynchet, North of Barrow Cottages	Monument

An undated lynchet.

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Smith, R. + Cox, P.**, 1986, *The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline, W94.33* (Booklet). SWI19033. A lynchet running NW/SE, cut by a pipeline.

Sources

- (1) Booklet: Smith, R. + Cox, P.. 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex Archaeology. W94.33 (AAA930)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14217>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1650 6910 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Damaged

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Lower Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE642 - MWI14218

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE642 - MWI14218	Lynchet, West of Marlborough	Monument

An undated lynchet.

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Smith, R. + Cox, P.**, 1986, *The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline, W94.32* (Booklet). SWI19033. A lynchet cut through by a pipe trench.

Sources

- (1) Booklet: Smith, R. + Cox, P.. 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex Archaeology. W94.32 (AAA930)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14218>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1644 6925 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE643 - MWI14219

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

SU16NE643 - MWI14219	Beehive-Shaped Pit, North of Barrow Cottages	Monument
----------------------	--	----------

A undated beehive-shaped pit.

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Smith, R. + Cox, P.**, 1986, *The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline, W94.31* (Booklet). SWI19033. A beehive-shaped pit cut through by a pipeline. Gingell questioned whether it was a wartime foxhole.

Sources

- (1) Booklet: Smith, R. + Cox, P.. 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex Archaeology. W94.31 (AAA930)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshitageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14219>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1621 6956 (1m by 0m) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE644 - MWI14220

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE644 - MWI14220	Undated Pits, West of Marlborough	Monument

A series of undated pits.

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Smith, R. + Cox, P.**, 1986, *The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline, W94.27-30* (Booklet). SWI19033. A series of pits cut through by a pipeline.

Sources

- (1) Booklet: Smith, R. + Cox, P.. 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex Archaeology. W94.27-30 (AAA930)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14220>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1597 6989 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI3853	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT	STONE
FWI3854	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE645 - MWI14221

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

SU16NE645 - MWI14221	Undated Pit Complex, North of Barrow Cottages	Monument
----------------------	---	----------

An undated pit complex.

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Smith, R. + Cox, P.**, 1986, *The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline, W94.21-22* (Booklet). SWI19033. A pit complex and ?linear feature cut by pipeline trench.

Sources

- (1) Booklet: Smith, R. + Cox, P.. 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex Archaeology. W94.21-22 (AAA930)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14221>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1590 6999 (point)	SU16NE	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire
--------------	-----------------------------

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Destroyed
-----------	-----------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12344 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE649 - MWI14224

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE649 - MWI14224	Ring Ditch, North of Clatford	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photographic Transcription Map* (AP Transcription). SWI20934.

A ring ditch is visible on aerial photographs. It is almost certainly the site of a round barrow.

<2> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 469* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2361.

Sources

- (1) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photographic Transcription Map.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 469.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoriccenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14224>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1548 6897 (32m by 33m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE650 - MWI14225

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE650 - MWI14225	Ring Ditch, North West of Elmtree Cottage	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map* (AP Transcription). SWI20933.

Part of a ring ditch is visible on aerial photographs. It is probably the site of a round barrow.

Sources

- (1) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14225>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1577 6905 (25m by 26m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE651 - MWI14226

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE651 - MWI14226	Ring Ditch, North of Clatford	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photographic Transcription Map* (AP Transcription). SWI20934.

A ring ditch is visible on aerial photographs. It is probably the site of a round barrow.

Sources

- (1) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photographic Transcription Map.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14226>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1559 6892 (22m by 22m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE652 - MWI14227

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE652 - MWI14227	Ring Ditch, North of Clatford	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map* (AP Transcription). SWI20933.

A ring ditch is visible on aerial photographs. It is probably the site of a round barrow.

Sources

- (1) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14227>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1558 6886 (21m by 21m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE653 - MWI14228

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE653 - MWI14228	Ring Ditch, North of Clatford	Monument

Part of an undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map* (AP Transcription). SWI20933.

Part of a ring ditch is visible on aerial photographs. It is probably the site of a round barrow.

Sources

- (1) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14228>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1554 6891 (25m by 25m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE654 - MWI14229

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE654 - MWI14229	Ring Ditch, North-west of Clatford	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map* (AP Transcription). SWI20933.

A ring ditch is visible on aerial photographs. It is probably a round barrow site.

Sources

- (1) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14229>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1525 6908 (26m by 26m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE655 - MWI14230

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE655 - MWI14230	Ring Ditch, North-west of Clatford	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map* (AP Transcription). SWI20933.

A ring ditch is visible on aerial photographs. It is probably the site of a round barrow.

Sources

- (1) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14230>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1530 6910 (23m by 23m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE656 - MWI14231

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE656 - MWI14231	Ring Ditch above Clatford Bottom	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map* (AP Transcription). SWI20933.

A ring ditch is visible on aerial photographs. It is probably the site of a round barrow.

Sources

- (1) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14231>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1555 6984 (26m by 26m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE657 - MWI14232

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE657 - MWI14232	Ring Ditch above Clatford Bottom	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map* (AP Transcription). SWI20933.

A ring ditch is visible on aerial photographs. It is probably the site of a round barrow.

Sources

- (1) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. RCHME 1995 Fyfield and Overton Down Aerial Photograph Transcription Map.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14232>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1560 6981 (14m by 15m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE658 - MWI14233

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE658 - MWI14233	Probable Medieval Boundary, Brown's Farm	Monument

A linear bank and ditch, possibly the parish boundary set out in the 11th century, therefore almost certainly medieval.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, D/SU1967/32/15144/33 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5567.

A linear bank and ditch is clearly visible on a series of aerial photographs. Its alignment agrees with the parish set out in the 11th century when the parish of Marlborough was carved out of existing parishes.

<2> **English Heritage**, D/SU1967/2/242 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5564.

<3> **Ford, Bill**, *Research WJ Ford County Archaeology and Museums officer 1972-1978* (Unassigned). SWI10164.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1967/32/15144/33.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1967/2/242.
- (3) Unassigned: Ford, Bill. *Research WJ Ford County Archaeology and Museums officer 1972-1978*.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14233>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1745 6888 (4187m by 2223m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Marlborough, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Savernake, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme	Active
--------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12344 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

HWI14044 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE658 - MWI14233

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE659 - MWI14234

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE659 - MWI14234	Ring Ditch, West of Barrow Farm	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, D/SU1669/1/36 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5382.

A ring ditch is visible on an aerial photograph.

<2> **Gillings, M., Parker Pearson, M., Pollard, J., Welham, K. + Steele, C.**, 2011, *The Stones of Stonehenge Project. Investigations in the Kennet Valley in 2011* (Report). SWI25903.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1669/1/36.
- (2) Report: Gillings, M., Parker Pearson, M., Pollard, J., Welham, K. + Steele, C.. 2011. The Stones of Stonehenge Project. Investigations in the Kennet Valley in 2011. Stonehenge Riverside Project. (2011.024)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14234>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1643 6903 (28m by 28m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	First River Terrace
Geology	Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI8833 The Stones of Stonehenge Project. Investigations in the Kennet Valley in 2011 (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NE662 - MWI14237

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NE662 - MWI14237	Enclosure, South East of Manton Copse	Monument

An undated enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

SQUARE ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Ashmolean Museum, Oxford**, *E/Ashmolean Museum AP 1299* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8323.
A square enclosure with an entrance to the south-east, is visible on an aerial photograph.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. E/Ashmolean Museum AP 1299.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14237>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1742 6675 (49m by 63m) SU16NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10987 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NW693 - MWI14540	The Ridgeway	Monument

Prehistoric trackway known as The Ridgeway.

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Prehistoric - 500000 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

TRACKWAY (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Ordnance Survey**, 1960, *Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map* (Map). SWI13271.

The Ridgeway, a Prehistoric linear trackway.

<2> 1961-1963, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, p.107(3)* (Serial). SWI943.

The Ridgeway, course of an ancient trackway.

<3> **Newcastle University & Wessex Archaeology**, 1995, *The Ridgeway 3* (Report). SWI23393.

Suggests that the present line of the Ridgeway is not very ancient because it crosses earlier field and ditch systems.

<4> **Fowler, Peter**, 2000, *Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire, p60-2, p22, Capt 8, 15 & 16* (Bibliographic reference). SWI21848.

Peter Fowler discusses the origins of The Ridgeway, suggesting a 5th-6th century AD date, and quotes the Saxon charter (S449: Grundy 1919, p242) which calls the trackway "the herepath". It was called Ryggeway in the late 12th century, but was shown only as an unnamed track in Andrews and Dury, Map of Wiltshire 1773.

<5> **Oxford Archaeological Unit**, 1999, *The Ridgeway Historic Landscape Survey - Western Section, Volume 1 p 45* (Unassigned). SWI24111.

A geophysical survey of a triangular piece of land at SU14457640 west of Barbury Castle, produced evidence of various positive and negative linear features that may be produced by buried embankments and cut features that may be archaeological in origin.

<6> **Fyfod**, 1995, *The Ridgeway in the Avebury World Heritage Site* (Unassigned). SWI23395.

Suggests that the modern line of the Ridgeway is not as old as once thought as it is crossed by earlier field and ditch systems.

<7> **English Heritage**, *D/SU2583/1/68-70* (Aerial Photograph). SWI6017.

<8> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1061/1/1-8* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4712.

<9> **Carpenter, A.**, 2005, *Ridgeway National Trail, Swindon* (Report). SWI24986.

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1960. Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10,560.
- (2) Serial: 1961-1963. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. p.107(3)
- (3) Report: Newcastle University & Wessex Archaeology. 1995. The Ridgeway 3. (1995.059)
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p60-2, p22, Capt 8, 15 & 16
- (5) Unassigned: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1999. The Ridgeway Historic Landscape Survey - Western Section. Volume 1. Volume 1 p 45 (1999.031)
- (6) Unassigned: Fyfod. 1995. The Ridgeway in the Avebury World Heritage Site. (1995.059)
- (7) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU2583/1/68-70.
- (8) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1061/1/1-8.
- (9) Report: Carpenter, A.. 2005. Ridgeway National Trail, Swindon. Stratascan. (2005.048)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14540>

Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15033>

Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Monument Number SU16NW693 - MWI14540

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15166>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15263>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15741>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI19380>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI20119>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1856 7254 (15335m by 21779m) SU17SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldbourn, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Alton, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Avebury, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Berwick Bassett, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Bishopstone, Swindon, Swindon
Civil Parish	Broad Hinton, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Chiseldon, Swindon, Swindon
Civil Parish	East Kennett, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Liddington, Swindon, Swindon
Civil Parish	Ogbourne St George, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Wanborough, Swindon, Swindon
Civil Parish	West Overton, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Winterbourne Bassett, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Winterbourne Monkton, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Wroughton, Swindon, Swindon

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

World Heritage Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites	Active	DWI14622
-------------------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

- SM	Active
------	--------

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Buried
Condition	Extant
Condition	Damaged

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI10860 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
East Field
- HWI10864 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI10869 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Summer Down
- HWI10875 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Pewsey Downs National Nature Reserve (Walkers Hill)
- HWI10880 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Summer Down
- HWI10883 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
- HWI10903 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
- HWI11003 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI11007 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI11011 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Eald Burh
- HWI11012 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
New Town
- HWI11013 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI11014 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
- HWI11015 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI11016 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
- HWI11026 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Cow Down
- HWI11879 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI11886 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Lammy Down
- HWI11888 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Lammy Down (formerly Lamby Downs)
- HWI11897 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Aldbourn Chase
- HWI11898 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Shiple Bottom
- HWI11899 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI11900 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Sheepwalk Plantation
- HWI11901 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Sugar Hill
- HWI11902 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI11908 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI11909 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI11919	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Liddington Hill
HWI11922	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11926	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI11927	Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
HWI11929	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI11931	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Liddington Hill
HWI11933	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI11938	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI11957	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN) Wanborough Plain
HWI11958	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Wanborough Plain
HWI11959	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11963	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Half Moon
HWI11966	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI11970	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Whitefield Hill
HWI11971	Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
HWI12019	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12021	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Chase Woods
HWI12037	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12038	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI12040	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12047	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Charlbury Hill
HWI12048	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12062	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12083	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Marlborough Downs
HWI12085	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Marlborough Downs
HWI12086	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Burderop Down
HWI12092	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12108	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

- HWI12109 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI12115 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI12116 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Formerly Chiseldon Camp
- HWI12117 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Formerly Chiseldon Camp
- HWI12132 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12142 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12143 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Barbury Down
- HWI12146 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI12153 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12161 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12230 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Uffcott Down
- HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down
- HWI12253 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
Preshute Down
- HWI12254 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12256 Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
Winterbourne Down
- HWI12257 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12279 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
- HWI12280 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12326 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Berwick Bassett Down
- HWI12327 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Berwick Bassett Down and Winterbourne Down
- HWI12328 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Monkton Down
- HWI12374 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
- HWI12375 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Round Hill Downs
- HWI12376 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12381 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12391 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Cow Croft
- HWI12396 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Copse Drove Dairy

- HWI12405 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12993 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Alton Priors
- HWI12994 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI13365 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI13508 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Wanborough Plain
- HWI13509 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI13510 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Foxhill Farm
- HWI13547 Recreation - Equestrian centre (Type Code: REC-EQCN)
Ridgeway Stables
- HWI14105 Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)
- HWI14106 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
East Kennett
- HWI14108 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
- HWI14213 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
Middle Farm
- HWI14214 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
- HWI14375 Communications - Routeways (Type Code: COM-ROUT)
The Ridgeway
- HWI14415 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI14416 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
- HWI14419 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI14433 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Parson's Penning
- HWI14449 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Overton Hill
- HWI14455 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Avebury Down
- HWI14458 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI14460 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
The Sanctuary
- HWI14462 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI14502 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Overton Down
- HWI14511 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints
Geology Lower Chalk

Monument Number SU16NW693 - MWI14540

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Built Environment
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI4359 The Ridgeway 3 volumes (Management)
EWI6229 Geophysical Survey on the Ridgeway National Trail, Swindon (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU16NW694 - MWI14541

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU16NW694 - MWI14541	The Wansdyke Boundary Bank and Ditch	Monument

The Wansdyke, a substantial Saxon boundary bank and ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY BANK (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Early Medieval (Saxon) - 1065 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

BOUNDARY DITCH (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

LINEAR FEATURE (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Crittall, E. (ed.)**, 1973, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, P.477-449* (Serial). SWI10813.

The Wansdyke is a linear bank and ditch of substantial proportions, of Late Roman/Early Saxon date. It is mentioned in 9th century charters. It is possibly of military origin. It measures up to 90ft across.

<2> **Pitt-Rivers, A L F**, 1888, *Excavation of Bokerley Dyke and Wansdyke* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11443.
Excavated by Pitt Rivers.

<3> **Ordnance Survey**, *Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map* (Map). SWI9566.

<4> *Untitled Source, p335-6* (Serial). SWI1273.

<5> 1967, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 62, p.127* (Serial). SWI950.

Excavations were carried out on the Wansdyke in the Red Shore region.

<6> *Untitled Source, p110-1* (Serial). SWI287.

<7> **Green, H S**, 1970, *Untitled Source, 129-146* (Serial). SWI1604.

Excavated by H Stephen Green in 1966.

<8> 1972, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 67, p.175(71/109)* (Serial). SWI957.

<9> *Untitled Source, p10-12* (Serial). SWI592.

<10> **Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H**, 1934, *Devizes Museum Cat 3, 86 No E15* (Unassigned). SWI12014.

<11> *Devizes Museum Tracts 123* (Unassigned). SWI8034.

<12> **Devizes Museum**, *Devizes Museum 1971.50* (Accession Register). SWI6452.

<13> **Devizes Museum**, *Devizes Museum 1972.35* (Accession Register). SWI6456.

<14> *Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, p46* (Bibliographic reference). SWI10123.

<15> **Brentnall, H C; Major, A F**, *Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, p90-7* (Bibliographic reference). SWI10130.

<16> **Brentnall, H C; Major, A F**, *Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, p71-4* (Bibliographic reference). SWI10131.

Excavation was carried out in 1923-1924.

<17> **Grinsell, L.V.**, 1957, *Devizes Museum Interleaved Victoria County History* (Unassigned). SWI12947.

<18> **Ordnance Survey**, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

<19> **English Heritage**, *D/SU0366/6/43-60* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4271.

<20> **English Heritage**, *D/SU0466/1&3* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4314.

<21> **English Heritage**, *D/SU0565/2* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4367.

<22> **English Heritage**, *D/SU0655/1-6* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4404.

<23> **English Heritage**, *D/SU0765/1* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4443.

<24> **English Heritage**, *D/SU0766/8/6548-58* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4448.

<25> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1064/1-2* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4716.

<26> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1065/1* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4717.

<27> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1164/2* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4817.

<28> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1165/4/10-14* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4822.

<29> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1265/1/268-70* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4932.

<30> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1365/16/6-7* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5036.

<31> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1565/1/195-203* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5275.

<32> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1766/1-2* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5477.

<33> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 1364-1365* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2012.

<34> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 1417* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2038.

<35> **Smith, R. + Cox, P.**, 1986, *The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline, W94.45* (Booklet). SWI19033.
It was sectioned by a pipeline at SU17616682, but there were no finds.

<36> **Archaeological Site Investigations**, 1998, *Wansdyke, Easton Down, Bishops Cannings* (Report). SWI23845.
A watching brief on a pipeline was minimal and revealed little.

<37> **Fowler, Peter**, 2000, *Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire*, p196-200 (Bibliographic reference). SWI21844.

Peter Fowler in his publication in 2000, says that there is evidence that Wansdyke is unfinished in West Woods. He argues that Wansdyke is of military inspiration from Roman precedents, built hastily in the late fifth century to confront potential invaders from the north, while trying not to inhibit the daily passage of civil traffic along the various tracks of the 'Ridgeway route'. Wansdyke becomes a slight earthwork as it moves off the downs past Shaw and enters the woodland of West Woods. On its north, the ditch peters out as it climbs a gentle slope, ending with what look like separate slight pits dug before being joined up into a ditch. Further east, along the southern edge of Brickkiln Copse, the earthwork appears impressive but though the ditch is as much as 2m deep, the bank above is slight, no more than a metre high. The bank is clearly built as a series of heaps, again indicating the early stages of construction, and therefore that it is not completed. Some of the impression of height is conveyed because a later wood or copse bank runs along the top of Wansdyke's bank, in places more upstanding than the original.

<38> **Fowler, P. J.**, 2011, *A field archaeology in West Woods, Fyfield and West Overton, Wiltshire* (Article in serial). SWI27473.

<39> **Lennon, B.**, 2010, *The relationship between Wansdyke and Bedwyn Dykes: a historiography* (Article in serial). SWI27584.

<40> **Amadio, L.**, 2011, *West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey* (Report). SWI25954.

<41> **Reynolds, A. + Langlands, A.**, 2006, *Social Identities on the Macro Scale: A Maximum View of Wansdyke* (Article in monograph). SWI27964.

The article suggests the Wansdyke was built in the Late Anglo-Saxon period and that it was split into two sections: East and West Wansdyke.

<42> **Last, J., Carpenter, E. + Evans, S.**, 2016, *West Wiltshire National Archaeological Identification Survey Lowland Pilot Project Report* (Report). SWI27877.

Wansdyke is usually considered to have formed a barrier between British and Anglo-Saxon areas in the C6 & C7. To what extent the stretch of Roman road in its vicinity was reconfigured to serve as part of a defensive earthwork remains unclear. However, at Wick Farm to the east of Verlucio, recent geophysical survey has suggested the extant bank is the later Wansdyke, with the line of the Roman road running 10m to the south of this.

<43> **Williams, H. + Swallow, R.**, 2017, *Report and Proceedings of the 162nd Summer Meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, 2016* (Article in serial). SWI28128.

The date and purpose of the linear bank and ditch earthwork that runs for c10 miles along the slope of the ridge, overlooking the valleys to the north, has long been debated. Recently, an C8 date has been suggested.

<44> **Harris, B., Reynolds, A., Garland, N. & Moore, T.**, 2022, *Excavation of the East Wansdyke at Old Shaw, Wiltshire, 2021, Interim Report* (Report). SWI29354.

Samples were taken during an excavation and a combination of C14 and OSL dating of key deposits relating to the construction of the earthwork has produced—for the first time—a scientific date for the construction of the East Wansdyke: the early 7th century AD.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Crittal, E. (ed.). 1973. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. P.477-449
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Pitt-Rivers, A L F. 1888. *Excavation of Bokerley Dyke and Wansdyke*.
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map.
- (4) Serial: *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*. Volume 26. p335-6
- (5) Serial: 1967. *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine* -Volume 62. *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*. Volume 62. p.127
- (6) Serial: *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*. Volume 63. p110-1
- (7) Serial: Green, H S. 1970. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*. Volume 66. 129-146
- (8) Serial: 1972. *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine* -Volume 67. *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*. Volume 67. p.175(71/109
- (9) Serial: *Archaeological Journal*. Volume 115. p10-12
- (10) Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. *Devizes Museum Cat 3*. 86 No E15
- (11) Unassigned: *Devizes Museum Tracts 123*.
- (12) Accession Register: *Devizes Museum*. *Devizes Museum 1971*.50.
- (13) Accession Register: *Devizes Museum*. *Devizes Museum 1972*.35.
- (14) Bibliographic reference: *Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society*. Volume 65. p46
- (15) Bibliographic reference: Brentnall, H C; Major, A F. *Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society*. Volume 72. p90-7
- (16) Bibliographic reference: Brentnall, H C; Major, A F. *Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society*. Volume 73. p71-4

- (17) Unassigned: Grinsell, L.V.. 1957. Devizes Museum Interleaved Victoria County History.
- (18) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.
- (19) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0366/6/43-60.
- (20) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0466/1&3.
- (21) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0565/2.
- (22) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0655/1-6.
- (23) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0765/1.
- (24) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0766/8/6548-58.
- (25) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1064/1-2.
- (26) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1065/1.
- (27) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1164/2.
- (28) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1165/4/10-14.
- (29) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1265/1/268-70.
- (30) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1365/16/6-7.
- (31) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1565/1/195-203.
- (32) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1766/1-2.
- (33) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 1364-1365.
- (34) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 1417.
- (35) Booklet: Smith, R. + Cox, P.. 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex Archaeology. W94.45 (AAA930)
- (36) Report: Archaeological Site Investigations. 1998. Wansdyke, Easton Down, Bishops Cannings. (1998.001)
- (37) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p196-200
- (38) Article in serial: Fowler, P. J.. 2011. A field archaeology in West Woods, Fyfield and West Overton, Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 104.
- (39) Article in serial: Lennon, B.. 2010. The relationship between Wansdyke and Bedwyn Dykes: a historiography. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 103.
- (40) Report: Amadio, L.. 2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. (2011.108)
- (41) Article in monograph: Reynolds, A. + Langlands, A.. 2006. Social Identities on the Macro Scale: A Maximum View of Wansdyke. People and Space in the Middle Ages 300-1300. (2006.131)
- (42) Report: Last, J., Carpenter, E. + Evans, S.. 2016. West Wiltshire National Archaeological Identification Survey Lowland Pilot Project Report. Historic England. 38-2016. (2016.189)
- (43) Article in serial: Williams, H. + Swallow, R.. 2017. Report and Proceedings of the 162nd Summer Meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, 2016. Archaeological Journal. 174. (Book shelf)
- (44) Report: Harris, B., Reynolds, A., Garland, N. & Moore, T.. 2022. Excavation of the East Wansdyke at Old Shaw, Wiltshire, 2021, Interim Report. Wilson, Dr J.. (2022.108)

Associated resources

- Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14185>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
- Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14541>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record
- Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15016>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Monument Number SU16NW694 - MWI14541

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI8026>

Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI8297>

Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI8452>

Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1077 6588 (17556m by 2661m) SU16NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	All Cannings, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Alton, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Bishops Cannings, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Calne Without, North Wiltshire, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Savernake, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Stanton St Bernard, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	West Overton, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 28116	Section of Wansdyke and associated monuments from east of The Firs to the eastern side of Tan Hill	Active	DWI14054
Scheduled Monument - WI 625	Section of the Wansdyke	Active	DWI14134
Scheduled Monument - WI 628	Wansdyke: section 610yds (560m) NW of Wernham Farm to 250yds (230m) SW of New Buildings	Active	DWI13078
Scheduled Monument - WI 682	Wansdyke: section from S of Furze Hill to Marlborough-Pewsey road	Active	DWI13915

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1031565	Active
- SM28116/01-12	Active
	Active
- SM28116/01-12	Active
EH Management Agreement	Active
National Monuments Record - LINEAR 54	Active
	Active
	Active
- SM28116/01-12	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10646	Recreation - Golf course (Type Code: REC-GFCS) Golf Course
HWI10655	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI10677	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI10678	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI10781	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10784	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10789	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI10796	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Horton Down
HWI10829	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10830	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) St Ann's Hill
HWI10869	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Summer Down
HWI10875	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Pewsey Downs National Nature Reserve (Walkers Hill)
HWI10880	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Summer Down
HWI10892	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) North Lodge
HWI10899	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10900	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Shaw Farm
HWI10904	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Pickrudge
HWI10909	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Wells Copse
HWI10910	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Henley Wood, Fowl's Copse and Lockeridge Copse
HWI10913	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Strawberry Ground
HWI10915	Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
HWI10919	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI10921	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL) Medieval village of Shaw
HWI10933	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Heath Plantation
HWI10976	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) West Woods

- HWI10987 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI10990 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW)
Daffy Copse
- HWI10992 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR)
Short Oak Copse
- HWI10993 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
- HWI10999 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
All Cannings Down
- HWI11001 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
All Cannings Down
- HWI11002 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Tan Hill
- HWI11011 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Eald Burh
- HWI11013 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI11023 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Harestone Down and Thorn Hill
- HWI11123 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI11133 Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
- HWI11136 Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
- HWI11226 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI11231 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI11250 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Keepence Copse
- HWI11251 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
Clatford Park
- HWI14042 Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)
- HWI14375 Communications - Routeways (Type Code: COM-ROUT)
The Ridgeway

Other Land Classes

- Geology clay with flints
- Geology Lower Chalk
- Geology Middle Chalk
- Geology Upper Chalk
- Landuse Arable
- Landuse Downland
- Landuse Pasture
- Landuse Woodland

Related Monuments

- MWI63833 Bank and Ditch in Savernake Forest All Groups
-

Associated Finds

FWI3851 POLLEN

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3728 Wansdyke, Easton Down, Bishops Cannings (Intervention)

EWI8486 Field survey of the larger linear earthworks of Savernake, Wiltshire (Survey)

EWI8499 The Historiography of the Relationship between the Wansdyke and Bedwyn Dykes. (Interpretation)

EWI8397 Ancient field systems uncovered in West Woods, Fyfield and West Overton, Wiltshire (Survey)

EWI10128 Excavation of the East Wansdyke at Old Shaw, Wiltshire, 2021, Interim Report (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE670 - MWI14595

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE670 - MWI14595	Undated Field System, East of Barton Down	Monument

Undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, D/SU1771/1/3652 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5479.
<2> **Gingell, C J**, 1992, *The Marlborough Downs, Maps on Pages 154-5* (Bibliographic reference). SWI20373.
<3> **Gingell, C J**, 1992, *The Marlborough Downs* (Bibliographic reference). SWI20373.
A field system
<4> **English Heritage**, D/SU1771/1/3652 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5479.
A field system including strip lynchets.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1771/1/3652.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, C J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs. Maps on Pages 154-5
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, C J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1771/1/3652.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14595>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1781 7105 (712m by 777m) SU17SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Ogbourne St Andrew, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12293 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI12294 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12296 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
HWI12297 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
Maisey Farm
HWI13366 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI13379 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)

Other Land Classes

Monument Number SU17SE670 - MWI14595

Geology Lower Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE673 - MWI14598

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE673 - MWI14598	Pit, South of Redpost Barn	Monument

Undated linear ditch or pit.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Smith, R. + Cox, P.**, 1986, *The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline, W94.26* (Booklet). SWI19033. A linear feature or pit, 5m wide by 1.6m deep cut by a pipeline trench.

Sources

- (1) Booklet: Smith, R. + Cox, P.. 1986. The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline. Wessex Archaeology. W94.26 (AAA930)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14598>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1585 7004 (point) SU17SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Destroyed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12344 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE682 - MWI14607

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE682 - MWI14607	Field System, North West of Manton House	Monument

Undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *A21/224250* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14958.

A field system is visible on aerial photographs. It is associated with a possible Bronze Age enclosure SU17SW726.

<2> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1570/6/0071* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5281.

<3> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1571/8/0082* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5282.

<4> **RCHME**, 1995, *Aerial Photographic Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down* (AP Transcription). SWI20766.

Further elements have been identified by the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments for England.

<5> **Benfield, Stephen**, 1986, *S Benfield 1986 Report, Map 10* (Unassigned). SWI19005.

<6> **Gingell, C J**, 1992, *The Marlborough Downs Maps on Pages 154-5* (Bibliographic reference). SWI20375.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224250.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1570/6/0071.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1571/8/0082.
- (4) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. Aerial Photographic Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down.
- (5) Unassigned: Benfield, Stephen. 1986. S Benfield 1986 Report. Map 10
- (6) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, C J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs Maps on Pages 154-5.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI14607>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1527 7031 (1107m by 2135m) SU17SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

HWI12349 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)

HWI12372 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Fyfield Down

HWI13964 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down

HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down

HWI13968 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Clatford Down Gallops

HWI14411 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
Clatford Down

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17NW600 - MWI15261

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17NW600 - MWI15261	Celtic Field System, North West of Barbury Barn	Monument

Prehistoric field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2350 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A21/224254 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14960.

Field system.

<2> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4297 14-APR-1946* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

Part of a Bronze Age or later field system survive as earthworks on aerial photographs. The field system comprises of small sections of banks which share the same south-west to north-east alignment of a field system to the south suggesting they may have joined together. The field system to the south is made up of small square fields and is described as a coaxial or 'Celtic' field system. The field system extends for approximately 600 metres north/south and 390 metres east/west either side of a ridge line. The banks measure up to 5 metres wide and 50 metres to 60 metres long.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224254.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4297 14-APR-1946

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15261>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1420 7539 (805m by 752m) SU17NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Ogbourne St Andrew, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 NW 163 Active

English Heritage Archives - 1502154 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12159 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)

HWI12160 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

HWI12161 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12202 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Ogbourne Maizey Down

Monument Number SU17NW600 - MWI15261

HWI12250 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Preshute Down

HWI12252 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17NW640 - MWI15300

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17NW640 - MWI15300	Field System, East of Walkers Plantation	Monument

Undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1991, *N25/104* (Aerial Photograph). SWI20054.
A field system is visible on an aerial photograph.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1991. N25/104.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15300>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1314 7556 (909m by 1128m) SU17NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Hinton, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12230 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Uffcott Down

HWI12236 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)

HWI12237 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE103 - MWI15321

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE103 - MWI15321	Neolithic Core, Barton Down	Find Spot

Neolithic raw material for tool making.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Devizes Museum**, 1980, *Devizes Museum 1980.49* (Accession Register). SWI17399. Core.

Sources

(1) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1980. Devizes Museum 1980.49.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15321>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1684 7114 (point) SU17SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
The Warren

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI4986	CORE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE161 - MWI15335

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE161 - MWI15335	Bronze Age Pottery, Barton Down	Find Spot

Bronze Age pottery fragments and a sarsen stone implement.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> WAM 76, p175(22) (Serial). SWI976.

5 heavily gritted sherds and a struck sarsen flake.

<2> **Devizes Museum**, 1980, *Devizes Museum 1980.49* (Accession Register). SWI17399.

Sources

(1) Serial: WAM 76. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 76. p175(22)

(2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1980. Devizes Museum 1980.49.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15335>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1684 7115 (point) SU17SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
The Warren

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5005	SHERD	POTTERY
---------	-------	---------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE165 - MWI15339

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE165 - MWI15339	Bronze Age Axe, Manton Down	Find Spot

Socketed Bronze Age axe.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1979-1980, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 74/75, p.204(69)* (Serial). SWI974.
A socketed bronze axe.
<2> **Devizes Museum**, *Devizes Museum Daybook 693* (Unassigned). SWI7714.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1979-1980. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 74/75. The Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 74/75. p.204(69)
- (2) Unassigned: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum Daybook 693.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15339>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1589 7139 (point) SU17SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
The Warren

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5010 AXE (1) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) BRONZE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE203 - MWI15349

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE203 - MWI15349	Iron Age Pottery, Rough Down	Find Spot

Iron Age pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.54* (Accession Register). SWI18430. Seven sherds including bead rim sherds.

<2> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p97 (Serial). SWI13104.

Sources

- (1) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.54.
- (2) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p97

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoriccenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15349>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1829 7050 (point) SU17SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 026 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12351 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Row Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5026 SHERD (6-10) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE203 - MWI15349

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE305 - MWI15365

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE305 - MWI15365	Romano-British Villa, Barton Down	Monument

Romano-British villa earthwork probably excavated by Owen Meyrick.

Monument Types and Dates

VILLA (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Meyrick, Owen**, 1947-1955, *Report Marlborough College Natural History Society*, pp.20-22 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12467.

A villa. Rectangular earthworks, apparently dug by Meyrick, which yielded much painted plaster and tiles, a bow brooch, hobnails, oyster or mussel shells.

<2> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1952, *Meyrick 6 inch Map 1952* (Map). SWI12656.

<3> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, pp.97-100 (Serial). SWI13104.

<4> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.129* (Accession Register). SWI18299.

<5> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 1311* (Aerial Photograph). SWI1991.

<6> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER/C/430* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2661.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Meyrick, Owen. 1947-1955. Report Marlborough College Natural History Society. Volume 96. pp.20-22
- (2) Map: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1952. Meyrick 6 inch Map 1952.
- (3) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. pp.97-100
- (4) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.129.
- (5) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 1311.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER/C/430.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15365>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1695 7043 (289m by 312m) SU17SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 473	Village settlement on Barton Down	Active	DWI13705
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 020	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Damaged
-----------	---------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12340 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Barton Down

HWI12342 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5049	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT	
FWI5050	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT	
FWI5051	TILE	POTTERY
FWI5052	SHERD	POTTERY
FWI5053	HUMAN REMAINS	
FWI5054	WORKED OBJECT	IRON
FWI5055	MOLLUSCA REMAINS	SHELL

Associated Events/Activities

EWI2782 Excavation at Barton Down (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE306 - MWI15366

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE306 - MWI15366	Romano-British Pottery, Barton Down	Find Spot

Romano-British pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1950, *Devizes Museum Owen Meyrick 6 inch Map 1950* (Map). SW112552.
<2> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.185* (Accession Register). SW118343.
Bead rim type sherds.

Sources

- (1) Map: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1950. Devizes Museum Owen Meyrick 6 inch Map 1950.
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.185.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15366>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1664 7120 (point) SU17SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 019 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
The Warren

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5056	SHERD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
---------	---------------------------------	---------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE307 - MWI15367

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE307 - MWI15367	Romano-British Burial, North East of Manton House	Monument

Romano-British burials, a hoard of pewter vessels, a coin hoard and pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

BURIAL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

- <1> **Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H**, 1911, *Devizes Museum Cat 2, p.39 No 281* (Unassigned). SWI11626.
Two human skeletons. A hoard of pewter vessels, a coin hoard of 26 siliquae of Julian 2nd to Honorius. Pottery sherds found in 1883.
- <2> 1911, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38, p.311* (Serial). SWI921.
- <3> 1930, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45, p.200* (Serial). SWI929.
- <4> **Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H**, 1934, *Devizes Museum Cat 3, pp.169-171 No 281* (Unassigned). SWI12024.
- <5> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p.97* (Serial). SWI13104.
- <6> 1970, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 65, p.199* (Serial). SWI955.

Sources

- (1) Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1911. Devizes Museum Cat 2. p.39 No 281
- (2) Serial: 1911. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 38. p.311
- (3) Serial: 1930. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 45. p.200
- (4) Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. Devizes Museum Cat 3. pp.169-171 No 281
- (5) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p.97
- (6) Serial: 1970. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 65. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 65. p.199

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15367>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1592 7093 (point) SU17SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 022 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI13972 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Monument Number SU17SE307 - MWI15367

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5057	VESSEL (Large quantity) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	PEWTER
FWI5058	COIN (Medium quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	METAL
FWI5059	HUMAN REMAINS (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	
FWI5060	SHERD (Single occurrence) (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE454 - MWI15394

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE454 - MWI15394	Rockley	Monument

Settlement with medieval origins. Earthworks are visible.

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Gover, J.E.B et al**, 1939, *The Place Names of Wiltshire, p304* (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252. Rochelie AD1086.

<2> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *A21/224250* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14958.

Series of features may indicate settlement.

<3> *Report Marlborough College Natural History Society, p44-61* (Bibliographic reference). SWI10111.

Main features well defined with banks up to 0.5m high when visited by G Hayes in May 1978.

<4> **RCHME**, 1996, *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment* (Report). SWI23528.

Two blocks of earthworks identified by the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments for England. The Knights Templars had land here from 1155.

<5> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

<6> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 444, 1421* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2348.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place Names of Wiltshire. p304
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224250.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Report Marlborough College Natural History Society. Volume 74. p44-61
- (4) Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)
- (5) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 444, 1421.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15394>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1602 7191 (511m by 508m) SU17SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Ogbourne St Andrew, Kennet, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12299 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Rockley Manor

HWI12300 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)

HWI12301 Rural settlement - Country house (Type Code: RSE-CTHS)
Rockley Manor

HWI12302 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Rockley

Other Land Classes

Geology First River Terrace

Geology Middle Chalk

Landuse Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3508 The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE551 - MWI15410

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE551 - MWI15410	20th Century Stone Circle, The Warren	Monument

Modern stone circle.

Monument Types and Dates

NON ANTIQUITY (Undated)

STONE CIRCLE (Undated)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

STONE CIRCLE (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

C20 - 2000 AD

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Shipp, M; Phillips, Bernard**, 1981, *Fieldwork M Shipp and B Phillips 19:07:1981* (Fieldwork). SWI17576.

A stone circle composed of 19 sarsens with a diameter of c75ft, now known to be modern. Made by John Bloomfield to commemorate his wedding anniversary.

<2> **Devizes Museum; Robinson, Dr Paul**, *Devizes Museum Research By P Robinson* (Unassigned). SWI8029.

Sources

- (1) Fieldwork: Shipp, M; Phillips, Bernard. 1981. Fieldwork M Shipp and B Phillips 19:07:1981.
- (2) Unassigned: Devizes Museum; Robinson, Dr Paul. Devizes Museum Research By P Robinson.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15410>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1587 7144 (28m by 27m) SU17SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
The Warren

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

Monument Number SU17SE551 - MWI15410

FWI5113 WORKED OBJECT (>10) (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE601 - MWI15413

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE601 - MWI15413	Bowl Barrow, South West of Manton House	Monument

Undated mound.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(2)* (Serial). SWI13104.

A bowl barrow.

<2> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

Very spread when visited by Gordon Hayes in June 1978.

<3> 1961-1963, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, p.100(17)* (Serial). SWI943.

The barrow mound survives as a low ovate earthwork 0.7m high surrounded by a c3m wide ditch from which material was quarried during construction of the monument.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(2)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (3) Serial: 1961-1963. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. p.100(17)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15413>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1502 7065 (13m by 10m) SU17SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 12259	Bowl barrow 500m west of The Row	Active	DWI13891
----------------------------	----------------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 043	Active
- SM12259	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Damaged
-----------	---------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Clatford Down Gallops

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Landuse	Pasture

Monument Number SU17SE601 - MWI15413

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI2783 Excavation of Barrow, South West of Manton House (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE602 - MWI15414

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE602 - MWI15414	Barrow, Barton Down	Monument

Site of an undated burial mound.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(9a)* (Serial). SWI13104.

The site of a bowl barrow.

<2> **Smith, A C**, 1885, *Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of the North Wiltshire Downs, p199* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11421.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(9a)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Smith, A C. 1885. Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of the North Wiltshire Downs. p199

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15414>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1709 7070 (point) SU17SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 051 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
The Warren

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE602 - MWI15414

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE603 - MWI15415

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE603 - MWI15415	Barrow, Golf Course, Marlborough Common	Monument

Undated burial mound.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(10)* (Serial). SWI13104.

A bowl barrow.

<2> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

Mutilated by being made into a flagstaff platform. The edges were damaged by the time of the visit by G Hayes in May 1978.

<3> **English Heritage**, 1991, *English Heritage Scheduling document SM12244* (Map). SWI19885.

The barrow mound stands to a height of 2.5m high, surrounded by a c3m wide ditch which survives as a buried feature.

<4> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER/C/245* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2595.

<5> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 456, 462* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2355.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(10)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (3) Map: English Heritage. 1991. English Heritage Scheduling document SM12244.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER/C/245.
- (5) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 456, 462.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15415>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1806 7025 (20m by 21m) SU17SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Marlborough, Kennet, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 12244	Bell barrow and adjacent bowl barrow on Marlborough Common, 120m east of Wootton Bassett Road	Active	DWI13919
----------------------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 044	Active
- SM12244	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Damaged
-----------	---------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Monument Number SU17SE603 - MWI15415

HWI12351 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Row Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE646 - MWI15457

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE646 - MWI15457	Field System, The Warren	Monument

Undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1930, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45, p.200* (Serial). SWI929.

<2> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p.97* (Serial). SWI13104.

<3> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *A22/224189* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14999.

<4> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *A21/224250* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14958.

<5> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A field system, ploughed away in the east. The western part has many definable features - terraced banks and ditches up to 1m high when visited in May 1978. Probably prehistoric fields with a medieval landscape overlying it.

<6> **Gingell, C J**, 1992, *The Marlborough Downs, Maps on Pages 154-155* (Bibliographic reference). SWI20373.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1930. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 45. p.200
- (2) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p.97
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224189.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224250.
- (5) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (6) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, C J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs. Maps on Pages 154-155

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15457>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1634 7159 (1436m by 1307m) SU17SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Ogbourne St Andrew, Kennet, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 025 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
The Warren
- HWI12293 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
- HWI12294 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12295 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12299 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Rockley Manor
- HWI12300 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
- HWI12301 Rural settlement - Country house (Type Code: RSE-CTHS)
Rockley Manor
- HWI12302 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Rockley
- HWI12303 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Rockley
- HWI12304 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
- HWI12339 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Manton Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE655 - MWI15466

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE655 - MWI15466	Undated Field System, North East of Manton House	Monument

Undated rectangular field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Gingell, C J**, 1992, *The Marlborough Downs, Maps on Pages 154-5* (Bibliographic reference). SWI20373. Small rectangular fields.

<2> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *A21/224250* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14958.

<3> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

Nothing visible when visited by Gordon Hayes in 1978.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, C J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs. Maps on Pages 154-5
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224250.
- (3) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15466>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1664 7066 (1316m by 734m) SU17SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12339 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Manton Down

HWI12340 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Barton Down

HWI13970 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

HWI13972 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Geology Upper Chalk

Monument Number SU17SE655 - MWI15466

Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE656 - MWI15467

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE656 - MWI15467	Trackways, Barton Down	Monument

Undated cropmarks, possibly of old trackways.

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A22/224189 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14999.
Parallel features possibly multiple trackways.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A22/224189.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15467>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1699 7105 (552m by 614m) SU17SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
The Warren

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE657 - MWI15468

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE657 - MWI15468	Undated Linears, Rough Down	Monument

Undated linear earthworks.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, AER 460-461 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2358.

Linear features possibly connected with a rifle range.

<2> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A23/224127 (Aerial Photograph). SWI15047.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 460-461.

(2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A23/224127.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15468>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1802 7054 (306m by 128m) SU17SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12351 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Row Down

HWI12352 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Row Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	First River Terrace
Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE657 - MWI15468

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE664 - MWI15474

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE664 - MWI15474	Ring Ditch, Manton Down	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, E/NX78 (Aerial Photograph). SWI8551.
A ring ditch, possibly a round barrow.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/NX78.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15474>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1517 7124 (38m by 33m) SU17SE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI13964 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SE689 - MWI15484

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SE689 - MWI15484	Enclosure, Manton Down	Monument

A square enclosure probably a sheep penning.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David**, 2006, *The Avebury Landscape, p201* (Bibliographic reference). SWI22438.

A sub-square enclosure thought to be a sheep penning was recorded by the National Monuments Record in 2005, from an aerial photograph.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David. 2006. The Avebury Landscape. p201

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15484>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1509 7141 (point) SU17SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI13964 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW004 - MWI15499

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW004 - MWI15499	Palaeolithic Handaxe, Old Totterdown	Find Spot

Palaeolithic flint hand-axe.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Lacaille**, 1971, *Lacaille 1971 75 Fig 3 No 3* (Bibliographic reference). SWI15565.
<2> **Devizes Museum**, 1978, *Devizes Museum 1978.73* (Accession Register). SWI17016.
A small ovate hand-axe, Wymer Type K, found in or before 1916 by H G O Kendall.
<3> **Brown, Graham, Field, David, McOmish, David (ed.)**, 2005, *The Avebury Landscape; for Scott-Jackson, J .E., 'The Palaeolithic of the Marlborough Downs and Avebury area'* (Bibliographic reference). SWI22389.
<4> *Untitled Source, p.201* (Serial). SWI1321.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Lacaille. 1971. Lacaille 1971 75 Fig 3 No 3.
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1978. Devizes Museum 1978.73.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Brown, Graham, Field, David, McOmish, David (ed.). 2005. The Avebury Landscape; for Scott-Jackson, J .E., 'The Palaeolithic of the Marlborough Downs and Avebury area'.
- (4) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 74-5. p.201

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15499>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1384 7185 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

World Heritage Site - 9 Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites Active DWI14622

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14493 Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)
Totterdown Wood

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints
Landuse Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

Monument Number SU17SW004 - MWI15499

FWI5722 HANDAXE (1) (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW051 - MWI15505

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW051 - MWI15505	Mesolithic Axe, Wick Down Farm	Find Spot

Mesolithic flint axe.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Smith, Dr I F**, 1968, *Identified by I F Smith for the Ashmolean Museum 1968.1071* (Accession Register). SWI14017. A transept axe or adze.

Sources

- (1) Accession Register: Smith, Dr I F. 1968. Identified by I F Smith for the Ashmolean Museum 1968.1071.
(a)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15505>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1349 7349 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12272 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
Wick Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5728	AXE (1) (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)	FLINT
---------	--	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW053 - MWI15507

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW053 - MWI15507	Mesolithic Flint, West of the Ridgeway	Find Spot

Mesolithic flint tools.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Devizes Museum**, 1973, *Identified By I F SMITH for Devizes Museum 1973.60* (Accession Register). SWI15999. A pick and core.

<2> 1974, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 69, p.183 (73.3)* (Serial). SWI960.

Sources

- (1) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1973. Identified By I F SMITH for Devizes Museum 1973.60.
- (2) Serial: 1974. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 69. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 69. p.183 (73.3)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15507>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1259 7299 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12257 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI28971	PICK (1) (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)	FLINT
FWI28972	CORE (1) (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW100 - MWI15516

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW100 - MWI15516	Neolithic Long Barrow, Old Chapel, Rough Hill	Monument

Neolithic long barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

LONG BARROW (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p143 (Serial). SWI13104.

Site of a long barrow aligned NW-SE and situated at NW side of a large enclosure. Surrounded by stones according to Stukely in 1723.

<2> *WAM 79, p17-8(9)* (Serial). SWI980.

<3> **Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A**, 1964, *Devizes Museum Cat 4, 38 No 47* (Unassigned). SWI13613.

<4> **Devizes Museum**, *Devizes Museum 1440* (Accession Register). SWI6333.

<5> **Hoare, Sir R. C.**, 1821, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire*, 42 (Monograph). SWI11156.

<6> **Stone, M.**, *Archaeological Review*, p54 (Serial). SWI926.

<7> **Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H**, 1934, *Devizes Museum Cat 3, 16-7* (Unassigned). SWI12024.

<8> *Untitled Source, p61-2* (Serial). SWI937.

<9> **Daniel, Glyn**, 1950, *Prehistoric Chambered Tombs in England*, p230 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12571.

<10> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 305-6 10-APR-1973* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Re-examination of the air photographs for the Avebury World Heritage Site Project identified an elongated patch of chalk at this location, which is presumed to represent the badly eroded long barrow mound.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p143
- (2) Serial: WAM 79. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*. Volume 79. p17-8(9)
- (3) Unassigned: Annable, F K; Simpson, D D A. 1964. *Devizes Museum Cat 4. 38 No 47*
- (4) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. *Devizes Museum 1440*.
- (5) Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1821. *The Ancient History of Wiltshire*. Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor and Lepard. Volume II. 42
- (6) Serial: Stone, M. *Archaeological Review*. *Archaeological Review*. Volume 42. p54
- (7) Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. *Devizes Museum Cat 3. 16-7*
- (8) Serial: *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*. Volume 52. p61-2
- (9) Bibliographic reference: Daniel, Glyn. 1950. *Prehistoric Chambered Tombs in England*. p230
- (10) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 305-6 10-APR-1973*

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15516>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1288 7291 (21m by 26m) SU17SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Monument Number SU17SW100 - MWI15516

English Heritage Archives - 221668 Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 46 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12257 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5738	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT	STONE
FWI5739	WORKED OBJECT	BONE
FWI5740	WORKED OBJECT	STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW108 - MWI15523

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW108 - MWI15523	Neolithic Axe, Wick Down	Find Spot

Part of a Neolithic polished axe.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Devizes Museum**, 1978, *Devizes Museum 1978.102* (Accession Register). SWI16962.

The lower end of a polished flint axe.

<2> 1979-1980, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 74/75, p.203 (43)* (Serial). SWI974.

<3> **Gingell, C J**, *Fieldwork C J Gingell* (Fieldwork). SWI8891.

Sources

- (1) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1978. Devizes Museum 1978.102.
- (2) Serial: 1979-1980. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 74/75. The Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 74/75. p.203 (43)
- (3) Fieldwork: Gingell, C J. Fieldwork C J Gingell.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15523>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1349 7400 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12258 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
Wick Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5757 AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT
--	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW109 - MWI15524

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW109 - MWI15524	Neolithic Pottery, Preshute Down	Find Spot

Fragments of Neolithic pottery, and other implements.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, p.117 (plan)* (Serial). SWI959. Sherds found by O Meyrick, also a barbed arrowhead with pot boilers and burnt clay.

<2> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.143* (Accession Register). SWI18316.

Sources

(1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. p.117 (plan)

(2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.143.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15524>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1384 7469 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Sharpridge Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5758	SHERD (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	POTTERY
FWI5759	ARROWHEAD (1) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW111 - MWI15526

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW111 - MWI15526	Long Barrow, Manton Down	Monument

Site of a Neolithic long barrow excavated in 1955.

Monument Types and Dates

LONG BARROW (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

- <1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p142(1)* (Serial). SWI13104.
A long barrow, largely destroyed before excavation in 1955. Nothing visible when visited by the Ordnance Survey in June 1978 because they were in the wrong place. Barrow had been shown at SU15137140 in error. Sherds and an ox skull found by Piggott during excavation
- <2> **Hoare, Sir R. C.**, 1821, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire, p43* (Monograph). SWI11156.
- <3> **Daniel, Glyn**, 1950, *Prehistoric Chambered Tombs in England and Wales, p228* (Bibliographic reference). SWI12572.
- <4> **Piggott, S; Atkinson, R J C.**, 1955, *UNPUBLISHED: WAM 58 99* (Unassigned). SWI12853.
- <5> *Untitled Source, 308* (Serial). SWI141.
- <6> 1947-48, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 52, 60-1* (Serial). SWI157.
- <7> *Untitled Source, 82-3* (Serial). SWI160.
- <8> *Untitled Source, 99* (Serial). SWI163.
- <9> *WAM 79, p12-3(4) Correct Location* (Serial). SWI980.
- <10> **Devizes Museum**, 1993, *Devizes Museum 1993.5* (Accession Register). SWI20446.
- <11> **RCHME**, 1995, *Fyfield Down & Overton Down Photographic Transcription p6(wiltm Report 1995.044) at Su14767130* (AP Transcription). SWI23366.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p142(1)
- (2) Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1821. The Ancient History of Wiltshire. Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor and Lepard. Volume II. p43
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Daniel, Glyn. 1950. Prehistoric Chambered Tombs in England and Wales. p228
- (4) Unassigned: Piggott, S; Atkinson, R J C. 1955. UNPUBLISHED: WAM 58 99.
- (5) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 38. 308
- (6) Serial: 1947-48. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 52. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 52. 60-1
- (7) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 55. 82-3
- (8) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 58. 99
- (9) Serial: WAM 79. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 79. p12-3(4) Correct Location
- (10) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1993. Devizes Museum 1993.5.
- (11) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. Fyfield Down & Overton Down Photographic Transcription p6(wiltm Report 1995.044) at Su14767130. (1995.044)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15526>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1477 7130 (40m by 16m) SU17SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Monument Number SU17SW111 - MWI15526

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 114 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Destroyed

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down

HWI13966 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk

Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5760 SHERD POTTERY

FWI5761 ANIMAL REMAINS BONE

Associated Events/Activities

EWI6460 Excavation of Long Barrow, Manton Down (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW112 - MWI15527

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW112 - MWI15527	Neolithic Flint, South of Shoulder of Mutton Plantation	Find Spot

Neolithic flint implement.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Devizes Museum**, 1986, *Devizes Museum 1986.27.115* (Accession Register). SWI18899.

A fragment of a ground flaked knife.

<2> **Harding, Phillip**, *Fieldwork Phil Harding* (Fieldwork). SWI8963.

Sources

(1) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1986. Devizes Museum 1986.27.115.

(2) Fieldwork: Harding, Phillip. Fieldwork Phil Harding.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15527>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1319 7410 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12258 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Wick Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5762	WORKED OBJECT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT
---------	--	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW150 - MWI15530

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW150 - MWI15530	Bronze Age Enclosure, Preshute Down	Monument

Bronze Age enclosed settlement excavated 1939.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSED SETTLEMENT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p268(183) (Serial). SWI13104.

A partially excavated enclosure covered with Bronze Age pottery and flints.

<2> **Piggott, C M; Young, W E V**, 1942, *Untitled Source*, p 50-51 (Serial). SWI12365.

The cuttings made by C M Piggott and W E V Young revealed an oval pit 2ft deep, one post hole, fragments of globular urn, and part of a bucket type vessel from the ditch.

<3> **Ordnance Survey**, 1978, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17087.

<4> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 106G/UK/1415 4139-40 14-APR-1946* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

The enclosure was mapped at 1:10,000 from air photographs. It has dimensions of 45 metres x 30 metres, and appears to fit within a field system, on the same alignment, perhaps indicating some contemporaneity of use. A possible second enclosure 45 metres x 35 metres was recorded 50 metres to the northeast, also on the same alignment.

<5> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1474/7 (ACA 7094 954) 26-AUG-1938; NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 11408 12 22)* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p268(183)
- (2) Serial: Piggott, C M; Young, W E V. 1942. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*. Volume 8. p 50-51
- (3) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1978. *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1978*.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 106G/UK/1415 4139-40 14-APR-1946*
- (5) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1474/7 (ACA 7094 954) 26-AUG-1938; NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 11408 12 22)*

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15530>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1420 7429 (94m by 98m)

SU17SW

Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221577

Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 5

Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

HWI12264 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5125	SHERD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
FWI5126	WORKED OBJECT	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWI2803 PRESUTE DOWN (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW157 - MWI15537

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW157 - MWI15537	Bronze Age Pottery, Preshute Down	Find Spot

Bronze Age (Beaker period) pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, pp.116-119* (Serial). SWI959. Beaker sherds found by O Meyrick.

<2> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p96* (Serial). SWI13104.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.116-119
- (2) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p96

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15537>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1389 7460 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5137	SHERD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
---------	--	---------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW158 - MWI15538

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW158 - MWI15538	Bronze Age Enclosure, Preshute Down	Monument

Bronze Age rectangular earthwork enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p97 + 268 (Serial). SWI13104.

Site of a rectangular enclosure of 1 acre. It falls within a Celtic field system and is possibly contemporary. Late Bronze Age sherds and Beaker sherds were found by Owen Meyrick in the vicinity.

<2> **Ordnance Survey**, 1978, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17086.

<3> **Devizes Museum**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.143* (Accession Register). SWI18315.

<4> 1955, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56, p.182* (Serial). SWI941.

<5> **Devizes Museum**, 1955, *Devizes Museum 11.55.221* (Accession Register). SWI12809.

<6> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p97 + 268
- (2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1978. *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1978*.
- (3) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1984. *Devizes Museum 1984.100.143*.
- (4) Serial: 1955. *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 56*. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 56. p.182
- (5) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1955. *Devizes Museum 11.55.221*.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973*

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15538>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1386 7472 (252m by 118m) SU17SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221826 Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 106 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Monument Number SU17SW158 - MWI15538

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Sharpridge Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5138 SHERD POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW167 - MWI15547

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW167 - MWI15547	Bronze Age Pottery, Preshute Down	Find Spot
Bronze Age (Beaker period) pottery fragment.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, pp.116-119* (Serial). SWI959.
A beaker sherd found by O Meyrick.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.116-119

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15547>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1385 7488 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5150 SHERD (1) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW168 - MWI15548

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW168 - MWI15548	Bronze Age Pottery, Preshute Down	Find Spot

Bronze Age (Beaker period) pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, pp.116-119* (Serial). SWI959.
Beaker sherds.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.116-119

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshitageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15548>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1385 7482 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5151	SHERD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
---------	--	---------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW169 - MWI15549

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW169 - MWI15549	Bronze Age Arrowhead, Preshute Down	Find Spot

A Bronze Age arrowhead.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, pp.116-119* (Serial). SWI959.
A barbed and tanged arrowhead.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.116-119

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshitageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15549>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1399 7461 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Sharpridge Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5152 ARROWHEAD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW170 - MWI15550

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW170 - MWI15550	Bronze Age Pottery, Preshute Down	Find Spot

Bronze Age (Beaker period) pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, pp.116-119* (Serial). SWI959.
Beaker sherds found by O Meyrick.

<2> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.102* (Accession Register). SWI18279.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.116-119
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.102.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshitageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15550>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1409 7465 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Sharpridge Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5156	SHERD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
---------	--	---------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW171 - MWI15551

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW171 - MWI15551	Bronze Age Pottery, Preshute Down	Find Spot

Bronze Age (Beaker period) pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, pp.116-119* (Serial). SWI959.
Beaker sherds found by O Meyrick.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.116-119

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshitageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15551>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1469 7466 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12266 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5157	SHERD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
---------	--	---------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW172 - MWI15552

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW172 - MWI15552	Bronze Age Pottery, Preshute Down	Find Spot

Beaker period and Bronze Age pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, pp.116-119* (Serial). SWI959. Beaker and Late Bronze Age sherds found by O Meyrick.
<2> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.25* (Accession Register). SWI18397.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. pp.116-119
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.25.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15552>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1457 7469 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12266 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5158	SHERD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
---------	--	---------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW180 - MWI15560

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

SU17SW180 - MWI15560	Bronze Age Flints, Temple Farm	Find Spot
----------------------	--------------------------------	-----------

Bronze Age flint artefacts and a pottery fragment found during evaluation excavation in 1993.

Monument Types and Dates

Associated finds (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **AC Archaeology**, 1993, *Temple Farm* (Report). SWI23063.

Pottery fragment and flint re-touched flakes, core and chips found during evaluation trenching by AC Archaeology in 1993.

Sources

(1) Report: AC Archaeology. 1993. Temple Farm. (1993.049)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15560>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1420 7223 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12287 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5169	SHERD (1) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
---------	--	---------

FWI5170	WORKED OBJECT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT
---------	--	-------

Associated Events/Activities

EWI4402 Temple Farm (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW185 - MWI15565

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW185 - MWI15565	Probable Bronze Age Settlement, Preshute Down	Monument

During excavations in 2007 five hut circles; two rectangular structures; fourteen pits and a number of post holes were discovered at Preshute Down. It is possible that these are remnants of a Bronze Age settlement site.

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Gilbert, D.**, 2006, *An Archaeological Evaluation at Sharpridge Farm, Rockley, Marlborough* (Report). SWI25152. Parallel ditches, an associated bank and a possible Bronze Age pit were excavated during evaluation.
<2> **Draper, S.**, 2008, *Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 2006*, p.277 (Article in serial). SWI26576.
<3> **Gilbert, D.**, 2007, *An Archaeological Excavation at Sharpridge Farm, Rockley, Marlborough* (Report). SWI25314. In 2007 excavations revealed five hut circles, two rectangular structures, fourteen pits and fence lines of postholes. The only dating evidence from the site would suggest a Bronze Age date for the activity. This may represent one of the short-lived habitation sites during this period in the area or be part of a larger settlement associated with monuments around it.
<4> **Draper, S.**, 2009, *Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 2007* (Article in serial). SWI27296.

Sources

- (1) Report: Gilbert, D.. 2006. An Archaeological Evaluation at Sharpridge Farm, Rockley, Marlborough. John Moore Heritage Services. (2006.046)
- (2) Article in serial: Draper, S.. 2008. Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 2006. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine (Wiltshire Studies). 101. p.277
- (3) Report: Gilbert, D.. 2007. An Archaeological Excavation at Sharpridge Farm, Rockley, Marlborough. John Moore Heritage Services. (2007.093)
- (4) Article in serial: Draper, S.. 2009. Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 2007. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine (Wiltshire Studies). 102.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15565>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1413 7471 (67m by 71m) SU17SW Line

Administrative Areas - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Sharpridge Farm

Other Land Classes

Monument Number SU17SW185 - MWI15565

Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI6411 Evaluation at Sharpridge Farm, Rockley (Intervention)

EWI6706 Excavation at Sharpridge Farm (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW203 - MWI15569

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW203 - MWI15569	Iron Age Pottery, Preshute Down	Find Spot
Iron Age pottery fragments.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p97 (Serial). SWI13104.

Sherds found by O Meyrick from an enclosure and a field system.

<2> **Devizes Museum**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.4 + 43* (Accession Register). SWI18420.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p97
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1984. *Devizes Museum 1984.100.4 + 43*.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoriceenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15569>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1384 7469 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Sharpridge Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5188 SHERD (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW209 - MWI15575

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW209 - MWI15575	Iron Age Pottery, Temple Bottom	Find Spot

Iron Age pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.5* (Accession Register). SWI18426.
Three or four sherds.

<2> **Foundations Archaeology**, 2002, *Manton House Estate Gallops, Manton* (Report). SWI24536.

Sources

- (1) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.5.
- (2) Report: Foundations Archaeology. 2002. Manton House Estate Gallops, Manton. (2002.062)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15575>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1389 7230 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Temple House

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5196	SHERD (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Associated Events/Activities

EWI5657 Manton House Estate Gallops, Manton (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW301 - MWI15578

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW301 - MWI15578	Romano-British Burial, Clatford Bottom	Monument

Romano-British human burial.

Monument Types and Dates

BURIAL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p.97 (Serial). SWI13104.

Long cist aligned North-South, found 1891. It contained decapitated skeleton of a woman. The skull was said to have been found between her feet. A jar had been put in place of her head.

<2> **Ordnance Survey**, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

<3> 1892, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 26*, p.412 (Serial). SWI908.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p.97
- (2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.
- (3) Serial: 1892. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 26. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 26. p.412

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15578>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1469 7139 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221653	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 39	Active
Countryside Stewardship Scheme	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number SU17SW301 - MWI15578

Associated Finds

FWI5200 HUMAN REMAINS (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)

FWI5201 JAR (1) (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW302 - MWI15579

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW302 - MWI15579	Romano-British Pottery, Preshute Down	Find Spot

Romano-British pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1973, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68, p.134(72.116)* (Serial). SWI959. Sherds found in a Celtic field system under the plough in 1972. Owen Meyrick had found sherds here c1950.
<2> *Swindon Archaeological Society* (Accession Register). SWI10635.
<3> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.25* (Accession Register). SWI18397.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1973. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 68. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. p.134(72.116)
- (2) Accession Register: Swindon Archaeological Society.
- (3) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.25.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15579>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1461 7472 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 003 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12266 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5202 SHERD (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW302 - MWI15579

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW303 - MWI15580

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW303 - MWI15580	Romano-British Pottery, South of Temple Farm	Find Spot

Romano-British pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p97 (Serial). SWI13104.

Sherds found by O Meyrick on surface south of Temple Farm in 1950.

<2> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.5* (Accession Register). SWI18426.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p97
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. *Devizes Museum 1984.100.5*.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoriceenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15580>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1389 7229 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 024 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Temple House

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5203 SHERD (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW328 - MWI15605

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW328 - MWI15605	Romano-British Pottery, Preshute Down	Find Spot

Romano-British pottery fragments.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.143* (Accession Register). SWI18316.
Two to three sherds of pottery found by Owen Meyrick.

Sources

(1) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.143.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15605>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1384 7469 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Sharpridge Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5808 SHERD (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW400 - MWI15617

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW400 - MWI15617	Saxon Vessel, Temple Down	Find Spot

Saxon pottery vessel found in 1955.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1892, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 26, p.411* (Serial). SWI908.
<2> 1932, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 46, p.173* (Serial). SWI930.
<3> **Smith, A C**, 1885, *British and Roman Antiquities of North Wiltshire, pp.126-127* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11415.
<4> **Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H**, 1934, *Devizes Museum Cat 3, pp.254-255* (Unassigned). SWI12024.
An earthen-ware vessel found in 1895. It is 9.50ins high and of soft sandy ware, grey to brown in colour.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1892. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 26. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 26. p.411*
- (2) Serial: 1932. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 46. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 46. p.173*
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Smith, A C. 1885. *British and Roman Antiquities of North Wiltshire. pp.126-127*
- (4) Unassigned: Cunningham, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. *Devizes Museum Cat 3. pp.254-255*

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15617>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1319 7249 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 040 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12260 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints

Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5822	VESSEL (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)	POTTERY
---------	---	---------

Monument Number SU17SW400 - MWI15617

FWI5823 ASH

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW401 - MWI15618

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW401 - MWI15618	Saxon Coin, Clatford Down	Find Spot

Saxon denier.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Salisbury Museum**, 1967, *Salisbury Museum 1967.70* (Accession Register). SWI13912.
A denier of Charles the Bald AD840-877 found in 1951 whilst digging foundations for a new reservoir.
<2> 1969, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 64, pp.51-55* (Serial). SWI953.

Sources

- (1) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1967. Salisbury Museum 1967.70.
- (2) Serial: 1969. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 64. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 64. pp.51-55

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15618>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1439 7139 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme	Active
National Monuments Record - 088	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Clatford Down Gallops

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5824	COIN (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)	METAL
---------	---	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW450 - MWI15623

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW450 - MWI15623	Medieval Settlement, The Beeches	Monument

Medieval settlement excavated in 1949.

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1961-1963, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, p.102 & p.104* (Serial). SWI943. Medieval settlement surrounded by wall of sarsens. Medieval pottery found 1960.

<2> **Canham, R. A.**, 1982-1989, *Field Notebook 3, LM 180* (Notebook). SWI26423.

Visited by G Hayes 1982 who found pot, metal, stone and bone in an area just to the west.

<3> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.40a* (Accession Register). SWI18421.

<4> **Myerick, Owen; Prest, J M**, 1950, *Untitled Source, p328-331* (Serial). SWI12537.

Excavation by Meyrick 1949 at NW corner of Copse found 12th-13th century pottery.

<5> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF CPE/UK/1821 1090-1 04-NOV-1946* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

<6> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1471/15 (2115/0079) 22-APR-1982* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1961-1963. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. p.102 & p.104
- (2) Notebook: Canham, R. A.. 1982-1989. Field Notebook 3. LM 180
- (3) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. Devizes Museum 1984.100.40a.
- (4) Serial: Myerick, Owen; Prest, J M. 1950. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 53. p328-331
- (5) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF CPE/UK/1821 1090-1 04-NOV-1946
- (6) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1471/15 (2115/0079) 22-APR-1982

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15623>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1475 7171 (303m by 128m) SU17SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 33951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active	DWI14019
Scheduled Monument - WI 129	Bincknoll Camp	Active	DWI13333

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221621	Active
- SM33951/02	Active
Countryside Stewardship Scheme	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 23	Active

Monument Number SU17SW450 - MWI15623

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Unknown

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12291 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Four Acre Plantation (The Beeches)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Woodland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5829	SHERD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY
FWI5830	WORKED OBJECT	STONE
FWI5831	WORKED OBJECT	IRON
FWI5832	PALEOSOL	

Associated Events/Activities

EWI2809 THE BEECHES (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW455 - MWI15628

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW455 - MWI15628	Temple Farm	Monument

A medieval farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Gover, J.E.B et al**, 1939, *The Place Names of Wiltshire*, p.309 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
Known as Temple Rookley AD1591.

<2> **Brown, Graham**, 2005, *Langdon Wick: a Grange Estate of Stanley Abbey*, p.41 (Article in serial). SWI22375.
Possibly associated with the preceptory of the Knights Templars.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place Names of Wiltshire. p.309
- (2) Article in serial: Brown, Graham. 2005. Langdon Wick: a Grange Estate of Stanley Abbey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine (Wiltshire Studies). p.41

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15628>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1381 7274 (200m by 96m) SU17SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Rough Hill
- HWI12262 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
- HWI12281 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Temple Farm and Temple Covert
- HWI12288 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Temple Bottom

Other Land Classes

Geology First River Terrace
Landuse Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number SU17SW455 - MWI15628

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW459 - MWI15632

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW459 - MWI15632	Medieval Enclosure, Wick Down Farm	Monument

Medieval rectangular earthwork enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p268(185)* (Serial). SWI13104.

A rectangular enclosure of 2.5 acres. Rev E H Goddard excavated a 30m trench along one of the banks in 1913 find Medieval or modern pottery under the bank.

<2> **Fowler, Peter**, 2000, *Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire, p169 & 172-3* (Bibliographic reference). SWI21844.

Re-interpreted as a medieval settlement. It is thought that this site is associated with the preceptory of the Knights Templars, the chapel of which may have been in the north-west quarter, but this view is disputed and the preceptory is thought to have been at Temple Rockley Farm.

<3> **Ordnance Survey**, 1975, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975* (Fieldwork). SWI16413.

Visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1975. More internal features have been identified by the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments for England.

<4> **Brown, Graham**, 2005, *Langdon Wick: a Grange Estate of Stanley Abbey, p35 - 48* (Article in serial). SWI22375.

Langdon Wick was said to have formed part of the Cistercian monastery at Stanley until its suppression in the mid-16th century, by which time it probably became part of Richardson Grange. Internally the grange enclosure is divided into four main compartments. In the north-west there is a grouping of four compounds, or homesteads, all of which have sarsens in their banks. The largest measures c20m by 15m and comprises an L-shaped building platform set above a rectangular yard. To the east of this is another building platform, and a yard occupying a lower level to the east. The third compound comprises a building platform and a yard occupying an area to the south. The fourth lies to the north and comprises a small building platform in the west contained within a walled enclosure. To the east of the above is a large rectangular enclosure with a scarp cut diagonally across that measures 25m by 15m and is defined on the south by an L-shaped bank and a shallow scarp on the other sides. There is another embanked enclosure with an entrance on the northern side. Internally there are two slight L-shaped scarps, each with a small building platform. The south-western quarter contains a series of slight linear scarps, some of which may represent small stock enclosures. A circular depression may be the site of a former well. Extending in a northerly direction from the entrance gap of the grange is a double-lynchet trackway which measures 2m wide and terminates at the field boundary. On the eastern side of the grange is a broad slightly curving bank overlying two Celtic field lynchets. It measures 140m in length and up to 0.3m high with sarsen stones set at intervals along the northern side.

<5> **Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David**, 2006, *The Avebury Landscape* (Bibliographic reference). SWI22438.

Sheep rearing may have been managed on this site.

<6> 1911, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38, p.309* (Serial). SWI921.

<7> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 470-471* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2362.

<8> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER/C/239* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2590.

<9> **RCHME**, *AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down* (AP Transcription). SWI2977.

<10> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, *E/ACS 37* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8221.

<11> **Ordnance Survey**, 1960, *Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map(1960)* (Map). SWI13272.

<12> **Canham, R A**, 1997, *RAC 1997* (Unassigned). SWI21288.

<13> **Fowler, Peter J**, 2001, *Reading the Landscape* (Article in serial). SWI22075.

<14> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<15> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 106G/UK/1415 3140-1 14-APR-1946* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p268(185)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p169 & 172-3
- (3) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975.
- (4) Article in serial: Brown, Graham. 2005. Langdon Wick: a Grange Estate of Stanley Abbey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine (Wiltshire Studies). p35 - 48
- (5) Bibliographic reference: Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David. 2006. The Avebury Landscape.
- (6) Serial: 1911. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 38. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 38. p.309

- (7) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 470-471.
- (8) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER/C/239.
- (9) AP Transcription: RCHME. AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down.
- (10) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/ACS 37.
- (11) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1960. Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map(1960).
- (12) Unassigned: Canham, R A. 1997. RAC 1997.
- (13) Article in serial: Fowler, Peter J. 2001. Reading the Landscape. British Archaeology. Issue 62.
- (14) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965
- (15) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 106G/UK/1415 3140-1 14-APR-1946

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshéritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15632>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1361 7335 (558m by 565m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 542 Wick Down Farm earthwork Active DWI13401

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221662 Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 44 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12263 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

HWI12271 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Wick Down

HWI12272 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
Wick Down

HWI12273 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Wick Down Farm

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number SU17SW459 - MWI15632

Associated Finds

FWI5842 SHERD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW550 - MWI15642

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

SU17SW550 - MWI15642	Standing Stone, Temple House, Rough Hill	Monument
----------------------	--	----------

Undated table-like sarsen stone with a hollowed-out trough and a drain hole.

Monument Types and Dates

STANDING STONE (Unknown date)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
----------	------------------

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1945, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 51, pp.116-117* (Serial). SWI936.
A large table-like sarsen stone with a hollowed-out trough and drain hole. It measures 2m by 1.2m and 0.2m deep.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1945. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 51. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 51. pp.116-117

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15642>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1419 7246 (point)	SU17SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire
--------------	-----------------------------

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221785	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 87	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12289	Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK) Temple House
----------	---

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5213	WORKED OBJECT	STONE
---------	---------------	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW550 - MWI15642

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW553 - MWI15644

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW553 - MWI15644	Stone Settings, Rough Hill	Monument

Undated double row of sarsen stone holes.

Monument Types and Dates

STONE SETTING (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Ordnance Survey**, 1974, *Research Ordnance Survey 1974* (Unassigned). SWI16214.
Double row of sarsen holes. Eight on the southwest and 12 on the northeast.

Sources

(1) Unassigned: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Research Ordnance Survey 1974.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15644>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1367 7296 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221640	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 32	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW600 - MWI15658

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW600 - MWI15658	Bell Barrow, Preshute Down	Monument

Bronze Age bell barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BELL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p210(14) (Serial). SWI13104.

A bell barrow, damaged by ploughing before the visit by the Ordnance Survey in 1975.

<2> **Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen**, 1984, *Devizes Museum 1984.100.135* (Accession Register). SWI18306.

A Late Bronze Age sherd was found on top by Owen Meyrick.

<3> **English Heritage**, 1991, *English Heritage Scheduling document SM12213* (Map). SWI19874.

The barrow mound stands to a height of 1.7m, surrounded by a berm 2m across and a buried ditch 3m wide, from which material was obtained during construction of the monument.

<4> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1474/6 (ACA 7094 953)* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<5> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 1408 12 22)* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p210(14)
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum; Meyrick, Owen. 1984. *Devizes Museum 1984.100.135*.
- (3) Map: English Heritage. 1991. *English Heritage Scheduling document SM12213*.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1474/6 (ACA 7094 953)*
- (5) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 1408 12 22)*

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15658>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1453 7490 (25m by 24m) SU17SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 12213	Bell barrow 350m south-west of Barbury Barn	Active	DWI14514
----------------------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221659	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 43	Active
- SM12213	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Monument Number SU17SW600 - MWI15658

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12266 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5215 SHERD POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW601 - MWI15659

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW601 - MWI15659	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill	Monument

Bronze Age bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(8)* (Serial). SWI13104.

A badly mutilated bowl barrow

<2> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

Visited by the Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

<3> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<4> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(8)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15659>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1350 7296 (25m by 21m) SU17SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 541 Group of round barrows on Rough Hill Active DWI13713

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221671 Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 47 Active

Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Destroyed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Monument Number SU17SW601 - MWI15659

HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Rough Hill

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW602 - MWI15660

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW602 - MWI15660	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill	Monument

Bronze Age bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(4)* (Serial). SWI13104.

<2> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A bowl barrow, in very poor condition when visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

<3> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<4> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(4)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15660>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1359 7295 (17m by 17m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221671 Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 47 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Destroyed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Rough Hill

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Monument Number SU17SW602 - MWI15660

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW603 - MWI15661

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW603 - MWI15661	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill	Monument

Bronze Age bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(5)* (Serial). SWI13104.

<2> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

Bowl barrow with vestiges of a ditch, visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978,

<3> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<4> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(5)
 - (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
 - (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973
 - (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006
-

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15661>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1364 7293 (7m by 6m) SU17SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 541	Group of round barrows on Rough Hill	Active	DWI13713
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221671	Active
------------------------------------	--------

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 47	Active
---	--------

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 47	Active
---	--------

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Damaged
-----------	---------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12261	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
	Rough Hill

Monument Number SU17SW603 - MWI15661

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW604 - MWI15662

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW604 - MWI15662	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill	Monument

Bronze Age bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p188(6) (Serial). SWI13104.

<2> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A bowl barrow with vestiges of a ditch, visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

<3> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<4> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(6)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978*.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973*
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. *LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006*

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15662>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1366 7293 (11m by 11m) SU17SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 541	Group of round barrows on Rough Hill	Active	DWI13713
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221671	Active
------------------------------------	--------

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 47	Active
---	--------

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 47	Active
---	--------

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Damaged
-----------	---------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Monument Number SU17SW604 - MWI15662

HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Rough Hill

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW605 - MWI15663

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW605 - MWI15663	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill	Monument

Bronze Age bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(7)* (Serial). SWI13104.

<2> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A bowl barrow with a large stone content, visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

<3> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<4> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(7)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15663>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1367 7293 (13m by 13m) SU17SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 541	Group of round barrows on Rough Hill	Active	DWI13713
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221671	Active
------------------------------------	--------

	Active
--	--------

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 47	Active
---	--------

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Monument Number SU17SW605 - MWI15663

HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Rough Hill

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5217 ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW606 - MWI15664

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW606 - MWI15664	Bowl Barrow, Rough Hill	Monument

Possibly the site of an Bronze Age round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A possibly bowl barrow found by Gringell in 1938. Visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

<2> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(9b)* (Serial). SWI13104.

<3> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<4> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Sources

- (1) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (2) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(9b)
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15664>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1369 7293 (7m by 7m) SU17SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 541	Group of round barrows on Rough Hill	Active	DWI13713
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221671	Active
------------------------------------	--------

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 47	Active
---	--------

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Damaged
-----------	---------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Monument Number SU17SW606 - MWI15664

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW607 - MWI15665

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW607 - MWI15665	Barrow, Rough Hill	Monument

Possibly the site of a round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(9)* (Serial). SWI13104.

A large circular hollow with sarsens at the bottom surrounded by a rim of earth which looks like a pond barrow lined with sarsens recorded by Grinsell

<2> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

Visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(9)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15665>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1377 7296 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 047 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5218 UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW607 - MWI15665

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW609 - MWI15667

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW609 - MWI15667	Medieval Enclosure, North East of Wick Down Farm	Monument

Medieval enclosure visible on aerial photographs.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *RCHME AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down* (Aerial Photograph). SWI20960.

A sub-rectangular, banked enclosure located within a field system is visible on aerial photographs.

<2> **Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David**, 2006, *The Avebury Landscape, p201* (Bibliographic reference). SWI22438.

Thought to be a sheep penning.

<3> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965; NMR SU 1373/1 (RCA 11408 12 24)* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

A group of rectilinear enclosures and lynchets, possibly of Medieval date, were mapped at 1:10,000 from APs by the Fyfield Down and Overton Down Mapping Project. These enclosures may be associated with an enclosure and lynchets 500 metres to the southwest. Additional enclosures, possibly representing small fields, were mapped at 1:10,000 from air photographs along the valley bottom and slopes to the northwest.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: RCHME. 1995. RCHME AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Brown, Graham; Field, David; McOmish, David. 2006. The Avebury Landscape. p201
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965; NMR SU 1373/1 (RCA 11408 12 24)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15667>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1389 7364 (151m by 144m) SU17SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1083012 Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 153 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Monument Number SU17SW609 - MWI15667

HWI12271 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Wick Down

HWI12272 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
Wick Down

Other Land Classes

Geology First River Terrace
Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW612 - MWI15669

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW612 - MWI15669	Enclosure, Eastern Spur of Hackpen Hill	Monument

Site of an undated enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence LEVELLED EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Stukeley, William**, 1743, *Abury; a Temple of the British Druids*, p47 Map 14-15 (Bibliographic reference). SWI11027. Site of an enclosure seen by Stukeley in 1723.

<2> **Hoare, Sir R. C.**, 1821, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire*, 42-43 (Monograph). SWI11156.

Almost ploughed away in 1814 when Hoare saw it.

<3> *Untitled Source*, p62 (Serial). SWI937.

<4> **Ordnance Survey**, 1975, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975* (Fieldwork). SWI16413.

No trace when visited by the Ordnance Survey in January 1975.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Stukeley, William. 1743. *Abury; a Temple of the British Druids*. p47 Map 14-15
- (2) Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1821. *The Ancient History of Wiltshire*. Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor and Lepard. Volume II. 42-43
- (3) Serial: *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*. Volume 52. p62
- (4) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1975. *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975*.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15669>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1289 7279 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221798 Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 94 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12257 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints

Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number SU17SW612 - MWI15669

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW614 - MWI15671

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW614 - MWI15671	Field System, Preshute Down	Monument

Undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, E/ACS 32** (Aerial Photograph). SWI8220.
A field system shown as cropmarks on aerial photographs.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/ACS 32.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15671>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1380 7465 (279m by 491m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 540 Sharpridge field system Active DWI14046

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

HWI12264 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Preshute Down

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Sharpridge Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW614 - MWI15671

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW615 - MWI15672

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW615 - MWI15672	Field System, Preshute Down	Monument

Undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1930, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45, p.200* (Serial). SWI929.
A field system almost completely ploughed out. Late Bronze Age (153) and Romano-British pottery (302) found with beaker sherds.

<2> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1474/1-10* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5172.

<3> **Ordnance Survey**, 1960, *Ordnance Survey 6inch Map 1960* (Map). SWI13275.

<4> **Council for British Archaeology**, 1972, *CBA Group 12-13 Newsletter 1972 45* (Unassigned). SWI15751.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1930. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 45. p.200
- (2) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1474/1-10.
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1960. Ordnance Survey 6inch Map 1960.
- (4) Unassigned: Council for British Archaeology. 1972. CBA Group 12-13 Newsletter 1972 45.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15672>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1442 7481 (51m by 24m) SU17SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 539	Preshute Down field system	Active	DWI13622
-----------------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 003	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
-----------	----------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12266 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Monument Number SU17SW615 - MWI15672

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5220 SHERD

POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW616 - MWI15673

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW616 - MWI15673	Field System, Preshute Down	Monument

Late Prehistoric field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Late Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p278(129)* (Serial). SWI13104.

<2> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17069.

A field system almost completely ploughed out and visible as cropmarks when visited by Gordon Hayes in August 1978.

<3> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 472-473* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2363.

<4> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p278(129)
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork Gordon Hayes 1978.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 472-473.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 317-8 10-APR-1973

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15673>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1378 7473 (675m by 538m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 540 Sharpridge field system Active DWI14046

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221656 Active

Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 42 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12202 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Ogbourne Maizey Down

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Monument Number SU17SW616 - MWI15673

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Sharpridge Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW617 - MWI15674

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

SU17SW617 - MWI15674	Linear Earthwork, Rough Hill	Monument
----------------------	------------------------------	----------

Linear earthwork interpreted as a possible boundary or stock enclosing bank of Medieval or Post Medieval date.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR EARTHWORK (Medieval to Late C19 - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence	EARTHWORK
----------	-----------

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Ordnance Survey**, 1975, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975* (Fieldwork). SWI16413.

A linear earthwork with a slight ditch on each side of the bank probably a Post Medieval boundary or stock enclosure bank.

<2> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, *E/ACS 037* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8218.

<3> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 018-9 28-JUN-1965* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Linear earthwork comprising a bank 78 metres long, 5 metres wide, and 0.6 metres high, with a slight ditch on each side. The feature has been interpreted as a possible boundary or stock enclosing bank of Medieval or Post Medieval date.

Sources

- (1) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1975.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/ACS 037.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 018-9 28-JUN-1965

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15674>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1309 7280 (102m by 72m) SU17SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221790 Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 90 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12260 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Rough Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
---------	-------------

Landuse	Downland
---------	----------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number SU17SW617 - MWI15674

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI8696 Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW619 - MWI15676

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW619 - MWI15676	Field System, Preshute Down	Monument

Bronze Age to Roman field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2350 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p278(125)* (Serial). SWI13104.

A field system is visible on aerial photographs as cropmarks.

<2> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, *E/SG51* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8723.

<3> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1474/1-10* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5172.

<4> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 106G/UK/1415 4138-40 14-APR-1946; NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4298 14-APR-1946* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

<5> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 317-7 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 11408 12 22)* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p278(125)
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/SG51.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1474/1-10.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 106G/UK/1415 4138-40 14-APR-1946; NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4298 14-APR-1946*
- (5) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 317-7 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1474/8 (RCA 11408 12 22)*

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15676>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1440 7448 (969m by 1036m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 539	Preshute Down field system	Active	DWI13622
-----------------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221571	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 3	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
Condition	Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI12160 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
- HWI12202 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Ogbourne Maizey Down
- HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down
- HWI12263 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
- HWI12264 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Preshute Down
- HWI12265 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
- HWI12266 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down
- HWI12267 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Preshute Down
- HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Sharpridge Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW621 - MWI15678

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW621 - MWI15678	Medieval Enclosures and Field System, Wick Down	Monument

Medieval enclosure and field system.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

FIELD SYSTEM (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1373/1* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5046.

An extensive field system shown on aerial photographs as cropmarks.

<2> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *A20/223050* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14929.

<3> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 508-510* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2372.

<4> **County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge**, *AER 470-471* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2362.

<5> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

Northwest portion partly extant when visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

<6> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965; NMR SU 1373/1 (RCA 11408 12 24)* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

A group of rectilinear enclosures and lynchets, possibly of Medieval date, were mapped at 1:10,000 from APs by the Fyfield Down and Overton Down Mapping Project. These enclosures may be associated with an enclosure and lynchets 500 metres to the southwest. Additional enclosures, possibly representing small fields, were mapped at 1:10,000 from air photographs along the valley bottom and slopes to the northwest.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1373/1.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A20/223050.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 508-510.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 470-471.
- (5) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 001-2 28-JUN-1965; NMR SU 1373/1 (RCA 11408 12 24)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15678>

Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1387 7349 (962m by 1243m)

SU17SW

Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1083012

Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 153

Active

Ratings and Scorings

Monument Number SU17SW621 - MWI15678

Condition Ploughed
Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12258 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
Wick Down

HWI12259 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

HWI12270 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Wick Down

HWI12271 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Wick Down

HWI12272 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
Wick Down

HWI12277 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	First River Terrace
Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW622 - MWI15679

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW622 - MWI15679	Enclosure, Wick Bottom	Monument

Undated earthwork enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A21/224252 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14959.
Sub-rectangular enclosure shown of an aerial photograph as a cropmark.
<2> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.
Nothing was visible on the ground when visited by Gordon Hayes in July 1978.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224252.
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978*.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15679>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1423 7361 (139m by 203m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Ogbourne St Andrew, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12263 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

HWI12277 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW623 - MWI15680

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW623 - MWI15680	Field System, West of Temple Farm	Monument

Undated linear fields.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *A20/223048* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14927.

Lynchets were visible along a steep scarp slope when visited by Gordon Hayes in 1978.

<2> **RCHME**, 1995, *Fyfield Down and Overton Down AP Transcription, P5-6* (AP Transcription). SWI23371.

Confirmed by an aerial photographic transcription in 1995. Faint and fragmentary traces of field banks.

<3> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

<4> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF CPE/UK/1821 1089-90 4-NOV-1946* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

Ridge and furrow was recorded between some of the lynchets, centred at SU 1370 7210. A linear earthwork may be part of this field system.

<5> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1272 SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Further lynchets are visible as earthworks on 2006 lidar. This includes a group of lynchets that curve around the steep slope of Totterdown (SU 1414 7189). These lynchets extend into the Fyfield Down field system suggesting that they might be earlier than Medieval.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A20/223048.
- (2) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. Fyfield Down and Overton Down AP Transcription. P5-6 (1995.044)
- (3) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF CPE/UK/1821 1089-90 4-NOV-1946
- (5) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1272 SU1372 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15680>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1355 7239 (1477m by 1291m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1082988	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 152	Active
World Heritage Site	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI12260 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Rough Hill
- HWI12262 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
- HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12280 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12281 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Temple Farm and Temple Covert
- HWI12286 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12287 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
- HWI12288 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Temple Bottom
- HWI12289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Temple House
- HWI14504 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW679 - MWI15707	Celtic Field System, Fyfield Down	Monument
Extensive late prehistoric field system, excavated 1963.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Late Neolithic to Roman - 3000 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

LYNCHET (Late Neolithic to Roman - 3000 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence	EARTHWORK
----------	-----------

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1964, *Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 1963, P.185-186* (Article in serial). SWI26091.

An extensive field system, part of which was excavated by Fowler in 1963. The excavation succeeded in dating the lynchets and the fields they bounded to a beginning and periodic use from c. 2000 BC onwards, ending with a terminal phase associated with drystone walling of the late first century AD. The lynchets chosen for excavation were in the middle of Fyfield Down. It was 3m high lying north-south along the west side of a field and just north of its south-west corner. The trench through it was 15.3m long with an addition through the lynchets uphill on the east side of the 'Celtic' field adjacent to that sectioned. Four small cuttings were also excavated right on the corner of the 'Celtic' field itself to elucidate the main structural question arising. A scattering of pottery of late 1st, early 2nd century. The bulk of the cultivation may well have taken place by soon after, if not before, AD 100, by which time the top of the lynchets, essentially the present ground surface, had reached its existing height above the old ground surface. Below layer 23 was as much as 1.20m of accumulated deposits. Lying directly on solid chalk was a light brown soil with flints overlain by a dark ginger soil with flints, small chalk lumps and flecks of charcoal. Down the slope of the scarp forming the front of the lynchets, below but very near the present grass surface, was a small drystone wall. The wall itself stood on a ledge only 0.15-0.25m wide at the west end of layer 14. It consisted of smallish sarsen stones, all broken and packed around with large flints making up the body of the structure. A sarsen saddle quern was built into the bottom course. Two or three courses at most constituted its original form. Slightly more than 100 sherds were retrieved from the excavation, all small and many abraded. Their presence can be regarded as the by-product of manuring. The wall itself is thought to have been inserted in the later first century AD and not during the Iron Age. A further cutting on the eastern side of the field established that the remains of a wall also existed here, much disturbed but of the same size and form. Two further small cuttings checked whether the whole field was enclosed by a wall, and although the evidence was inconclusive, if it continued at all it went straight on southwards. There was the possibility of a gap, perhaps a gateway, in the southern continuation, although at that point, there is damage from traffic ruts. A small test-pit was also dug to see if the soil was any deeper at the centre of a rig in a pattern of ridge and furrow, but it was not. The field system is well preserved in places with lynchets up to 3m high. Further elements have been identified by RCHME.

<2> **Corney, Mark; Morris, Nik**, 2005, *Delling Wood, West Overton* (Report). SWI25070.

The field system appears to continue into Delling Wood. An earthwork survey in 2005 encountered lynchets to the east of the coombe within the woodland.

<3> **(Ed Thomas, Charles)**, *Rural Settlement in Roman Britain, 57-60 Fig 9* (Monograph). SWI10176.

<4> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1371/3-11* (Aerial Photograph). SWI5045.

<5> **Fowler, Peter**, 2000, *Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire, p115-8* (Bibliographic reference). SWI21846.

<6> **RCHME**, 1995, *RCHME AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down* (AP Transcription). SWI20958.

<7> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

<8> **Benfield, Stephen**, 1986, *Benfield Report 1986 Figure 10* (Unassigned). SWI18865.

A lynchets way associated with a field system, running north-west in three stages.

<9> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3159-3161 01-DEC-1952* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

<10> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1370 SU1371 SU1470 SU1471 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: 1964. *Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 1963*. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 59. P.185-186
- (2) Report: Corney, Mark; Morris, Nik. 2005. *Delling Wood, West Overton*. (2005.132)
- (3) Monograph: (Ed Thomas, Charles). *Rural Settlement in Roman Britain*. CBA Research Report 7. 57-60 Fig 9
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *D/SU1371/3-11*.
- (5) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. *Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire*. p115-8

- (6) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. RCHME AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down.
- (7) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (8) Unassigned: Benfield, Stephen. 1986. Benfield Report 1986 Figure 10.
- (9) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 540/958 3159-3161 01-DEC-1952
- (10) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1370 SU1371 SU1470 SU1471 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15707>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1390 7118 (2188m by 1799m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 33951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active	DWI14019
World Heritage Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites	Active	DWI14622

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221626	Active
Countryside Stewardship Scheme	Active
- SM3951/01	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 26	Active
- SM33951/01	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
Condition	Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12280	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12286	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12290	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) The Warren
HWI12291	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Four Acre Plantation (The Beeches)
HWI12339	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Manton Down
HWI13964	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down

- HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down
- HWI13966 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
- HWI13967 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Clatford Down Gallops
- HWI14409 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14410 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
Clatford Down
- HWI14492 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14494 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Totterdown Wood
- HWI14495 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
- HWI14496 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
- HWI14497 Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP)
Wroughton Copse
- HWI14498 Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP)
Delling Copse
- HWI14499 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Beech Circle/Delling
- HWI14503 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14504 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14505 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14506 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Kimmeridge Clay
Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Downland
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI5256 SHERD POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

Monument Number SU17SW679 - MWI15707

EWI6760 (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW682 - MWI15710

Monument Number SU17SW682 - MWI15710 **Site Name** Prehistoric-Medieval Field System, Avebury Down **Record Type** Monument

Late prehistoric to medieval field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Early Neolithic to Medieval - 4000 BC to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Ordnance Survey; English Heritage**, *Nar Card 104* (Record card). SWI9437.

<2> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

Area under crops and ploughed out when visited August 1978.

<3> **(Ed Thomas, Charles)**, *Rural Settlement in Roman Britain*, 61 (Monograph). SWI10176.

<4> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *A19/211142* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14844.

<5> **English Heritage**, *D/SU1270/3/64* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4936.

<6> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, *E/AMN 38* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8265.

<7> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3157-3159 01-DEC-1952; RAF/F22/540/1777 72-74 15.1.54* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

<8> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1170/1-2 (2115/0032-3) 22-APR-1982; NMR SU 1270/11-14 (2115/002-31) 22-APR-1982* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<9> **Darvill, T. + Luth, F.**, 2017, *Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys. Third Interim Report 2016*. (Report). SWI27770.

Ditches of the field system were identified by a geophysical survey.

Sources

- (1) Record card: Ordnance Survey; English Heritage. Nar Card 104.
- (2) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.
- (3) Monograph: (Ed Thomas, Charles). Rural Settlement in Roman Britain. CBA Research Report 7. 61
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A19/211142.
- (5) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1270/3/64.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/AMN 38.
- (7) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 540/958 3157-3159 01-DEC-1952; RAF/F22/540/1777 72-74 15.1.54
- (8) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1170/1-2 (2115/0032-3) 22-APR-1982; NMR SU 1270/11-14 (2115/002-31) 22-APR-1982
- (9) Report: Darvill, T. + Luth, F.. 2017. Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys. Third Interim Report 2016.. Bournemouth University. (2017.056)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15710>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1256 7072 (5399m by 1464m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Avebury, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

World Heritage Site - 9 Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites Active DWI14622

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221822 Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 104 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI13964 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down
- HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down
- HWI13969 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
- HWI14397 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
- HWI14398 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
- HWI14424 Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
- HWI14427 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
- HWI14455 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Avebury Down
- HWI14463 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
- HWI14464 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
- HWI14465 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI14466 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI8696 Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Bournemouth University Geophysical Surveyor

Monument Number SU17SW694 - MWI15722

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW694 - MWI15722	Linear Ditch, South Farm To Overton Down	Monument

Ditch excavated by Peter Fowler in the 1960s.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p251(38)* (Serial). SWI13104.

A ditch shown on aerial photographs as partially extant. A possible ranch boundary but has been used in connection with the field system to the south and part of its length used as a road in the Romano-British period

<2> **Fowler, Peter**, 1975, *Recent Work in Rural Archaeology Edited By Fowler 1975 129 PI 8a* (Bibliographic reference). SWI16433.

Excavated by Peter Fowler.

<3> **Oxford Archaeological Unit**, 1999, *The Ridgeway Historic Landscape Survey - Western Section, Volume 1 p40 & p44* (Unassigned). SWI24113.

The linear ditch is visible from The Ridgeway. It has been dated to the Middle-Later Bronze Age (Fowler). 5 metres wide and 0.2 metres deep.

<4> **English Heritage**, 2001, *English Heritage Scheduling document SM33951/01 (& SM21898)* (Map). SWI22031.

The ditch is thought to represent a Bronze Age ranch boundary which was reused as part of a track system in the Romano-British period, and is a continuation of the ditch lying to the east of the Ridgeway. The ditch is 250 metres long, clearly visible as an extant monument. English Heritage scheduled this ditch as 21898 in May 1996 but it was then superseded by SM33951.

<5> 1961-1963, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, pp.106-107* (Serial). SWI943.

<6> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, *E /BZ/019* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8155.

<7> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, *E /CE057* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8159.

<8> **Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit**, *E /BV21* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8465.

<9> **Hayes, Gordon**, *Fieldwork G Hayes* (Fieldwork). SWI8909.

<10> **Ordnance Survey**, 1960, *Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map* (Map). SWI13271.

<11> **RCHME**, 1995, *Fyfield Down and Overton Down, p4* (AP Transcription). SWI23368.

<12> **RCHME**, 1995, *Fyfield Down and Overton Down* (Unassigned). SWI23369.

<13> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3156-9 01-DEC-1952* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

<14> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 307-8 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1271/10, 12-13 (2115/0022-4) 22-APR-1982* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<15> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1471 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

<16> **Darvill, T. + Luth, F.**, 2017, *Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys. Third Interim Report 2016.* (Report). SWI27770.

Part of the ditch was identified by a geophysical survey.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p251(38)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 1975. *Recent Work in Rural Archaeology Edited By Fowler 1975 129 PI 8a*.
- (3) Unassigned: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1999. *The Ridgeway Historic Landscape Survey - Western Section. Volume 1 . Volume 1 p40 & p44* (1999.031)
- (4) Map: English Heritage. 2001. *English Heritage Scheduling document SM33951/01 (& SM21898)*.
- (5) Serial: 1961-1963. *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. pp.106-107*
- (6) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. *E /BZ/019*.
- (7) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. *E /CE057*.
- (8) Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. *E /BV21*.
- (9) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. *Fieldwork G Hayes*.
- (10) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1960. *Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10,560*.
- (11) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. *Fyfield Down and Overton Down. p4* (1995.044)

- (12) Unassigned: RCHME. 1995. Fyfield Down and Overton Down. (1995.044)
- (13) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 540/958 3156-9 01-DEC-1952
- (14) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 307-8 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1271/10, 12-13 (2115/0022-4) 22-APR-1982
- (15) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1471 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 03-MAY-2006
- (16) Report: Darvill, T. + Luth, F.. 2017. Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys. Third Interim Report 2016.. Bournemouth University. (2017.056)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15722>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1309 7142 (3358m by 794m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Avebury, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish West Overton, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 33951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active	DWI14019
World Heritage Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites	Active	DWI14622

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221677	Active
- SM33951/01	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 49	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
Condition	Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14400	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Clatford Down Gallops
HWI14462	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14463	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
HWI14464	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI14465	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI14495	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI14502	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Overton Down

Monument Number SU17SW694 - MWI15722

HWI14504 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down

HWI14505 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI8696 Avebury World Heritage Site: Extensive High-Resolution Geophysical Surveys (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Bournemouth University

Geophysical Surveyor

Monument Number SU17SW696 - MWI15724

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW696 - MWI15724	Medieval/Post Medieval Trackways, Overton and Fyfield Down	Monument

A series of medieval or post medieval trackways.

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Medieval to Late C19 - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

A series of multiple trackways which are aligned east to west across Fyfield Down to Overton Down. Extant when visited in July 1978. Probably a branch of the former Bath to London Road.

<2> **Corney, Mark; Morris, Nik**, 2005, *Delling Wood, West Overton* (Report). SWI25070.

Three lengths of holloway were recorded in the south west corner of Delling Wood, West Overton, as part of an earthwork survey in 2005. These are likely to be Medieval or later in date. These represent successive alternative routes of the 'Green Street', a major medieval and later unmetalled route over the Downs from Avebury to Marlborough. Given the location of these holloways it is likely they are the continuation of the tracks noted in this HER entry,

<3> **Fowler, Peter**, 2000, *Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire*, p22 (Bibliographic reference). SWI21847.

<4> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *A20/223046* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14926.

<5> **Archaeological Data Service, University of York**, *World Wide Web - www.ads.ahhds.ac.uk/catalogue/* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11006.

<6> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3156-61 01-DEC-1952* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

The course of the road was mapped in more detail from air photographs when the area was re-examined for the Avebury World Heritage Site Project. Many parallel ruts could be seen in several places, especially at SU 1180 7057 and SU 1315 7090. At the latter location, the ruts or droveways are deeply incised on the east slope of Overton Down.

<7> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 284 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1270/10-13 (2115/0027-30) 22-APR-1982* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<8> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1070 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

<9> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3158-60 01-DEC-1952* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

Incised trackways or drove roads, probably of Medieval or Post Medieval date, running roughly north-south along the western slope of Overton Down for a distance of about 1500 metres, were mapped from aerial photographs. Some of the many branching and parallel tracks appear to branch off from the Old London Way, which runs east-west across the downs, suggesting an association between the two groups of features. The tracks described here cut across the earthworks of a prehistoric or Roman field system, and so must post-date the field system.

Sources

- (1) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978*.
- (2) Report: Corney, Mark; Morris, Nik. 2005. *Delling Wood, West Overton*. (2005.132)
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. *Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire*. p22
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. *A20/223046*.
- (5) Bibliographic reference: Archaeological Data Service, University of York. *World Wide Web - www.ads.ahhds.ac.uk/catalogue/*.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3156-61 01-DEC-1952*
- (7) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 284 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1270/10-13 (2115/0027-30) 22-APR-1982*
- (8) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1070 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006*
- (9) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 540/958 3158-60 01-DEC-1952*

Associated resources

Monument Number SU17SW696 - MWI15724

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15724>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1297 7080 (3600m by 1628m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish West Overton, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 33951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active	DWI14019
World Heritage Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites	Active	DWI14622

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 186	Active
English Heritage Archives - 1314983	Active
English Heritage Archives - 221801	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 95	Active
Countryside Stewardship Scheme - SM33951/01	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12280	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI13965	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down
HWI14398	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
HWI14400	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Clatford Down Gallops
HWI14401	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14409	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL) Fyfield Down
HWI14432	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI14455	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Avebury Down
HWI14462	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14463	Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
HWI14465	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

- HWI14492 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14497 Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP)
Wroughton Copse
- HWI14498 Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP)
Delling Copse
- HWI14502 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Overton Down
- HWI14504 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14505 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14506 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI6760 (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW699 - MWI15727

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW699 - MWI15727	Undated Mound, South of the Beeches	Monument

Undated oval mound.

Monument Types and Dates

MOUND (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down 1995* (AP Transcription). SWI20771.
Oval mound visible on aerial photographs.

Sources

(1) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down 1995.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15727>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1482 7125 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme Active
- SM33951/01 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI13966 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW700 - MWI15728

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW700 - MWI15728	Undated Lynchet, Fyfield Down	Monument

Undated lynchet way.

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1961-1963, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, pp.106-108* (Serial). SWI943.

<2> **Benfield, Stephen**, 1986, *Fieldwork SF Benfield 1986* (Fieldwork). SWI18988.

A lynchet way associated with field system and settlement complex, running south east with another joining at SU14057145 running south west.

<3> (**Ed Thomas, Charles**), *Rural Settlement in Roman Britain, 59 Fig 8* (Monograph). SWI10176.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1961-1963. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58. The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. pp.106-108
- (2) Fieldwork: Benfield, Stephen. 1986. Fieldwork SF Benfield 1986.
- (3) Monograph: (Ed Thomas, Charles). Rural Settlement in Roman Britain. CBA Research Report 7. 59 Fig 8

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15728>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1451 7138 (1335m by 640m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 33951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active	DWI14019
World Heritage Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites	Active	DWI14622

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme - SM33951/01	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI13964 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down

HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down

HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Clatford Down Gallops

HWI14504 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down

HWI14505 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW704 - MWI15732

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW704 - MWI15732	Undated Earthworks, Hackpen Hill	Monument

Undated earthworks, some part of a field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A20/223050 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14929.

A complex of linear features, some clearly part of a field system aligned on trackway/boundary ditch showing on aerial photographs.

<2> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A20/223050 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14929.

<3> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

It was difficult to distinguish in July 1978.

<4> **English Heritage**, D/SU1274/1 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4939.

<5> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A20/223050.

(2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A20/223050.

(3) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978*.

(4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1274/1.

(5) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978*.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15732>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1233 7423 (1604m by 1525m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Berwick Bassett, Kennet, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Broad Hinton, Kennet, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Winterbourne Bassett, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

- AM544A

Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI12232 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Winterbourne Field
- HWI12233 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Barwick Field
- HWI12236 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
- HWI12237 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12254 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI12255 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Shoulder of Mutton Plantation
- HWI12256 Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
Winterbourne Down
- HWI12326 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Berwick Bassett Down
- HWI12327 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Berwick Bassett Down and Winterbourne Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW706 - MWI15734

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW706 - MWI15734	Round Barrows, Preshute Down	Monument

Three possible undated round barrows.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p188(10b)* (Serial). SWI13104.

Three possible barrows shown in Aubrey's 'Wiltshire' (11)

<2> **Aubrey, John; Jackson, Canon Edward John (ed.)**, 1862, *Wiltshire; the Topographical Collections of John Aubury* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11267.

<3> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

There was nothing visible on the ground when the site was visited by Gordon Hayes in August 1978.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p188(10b)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Aubrey, John; Jackson, Canon Edward John (ed.). 1862. Wiltshire; the Topographical Collections of John Aubury.
- (3) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15734>

Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1333 7459 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1096518 Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 NW 129 Active

- AM544A Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk

Landuse Arable

Monument Number SU17SW706 - MWI15734

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW711 - MWI15739

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW711 - MWI15739	Undated Enclosure, Rough Hill	Monument

Undated earthwork enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Smith, A C.**, 1885, *British and Roman Antiquities of North Wiltshire*, p.130 (Bibliographic reference). SWI11415.
<2> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p.268(184) (Serial). SWI13104.

The remains of a small enclosure bounded by a bank and ditch. It is visible now as a lynchet or field boundary and not part of an enclosure.

<3> **Hayes, Gordon**, 1978, *Fieldwork G Hayes 1978* (Fieldwork). SWI17064.

The site was visited in July 1978 by G Hayes.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Smith, A C. 1885. British and Roman Antiquities of North Wiltshire. p.130
- (2) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p.268(184)
- (3) Fieldwork: Hayes, Gordon. 1978. Fieldwork G Hayes 1978.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15739>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1379 7289 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

- SM Active
National Monuments Record - 048 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW711 - MWI15739

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW716 - MWI15744

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW716 - MWI15744	Green Street - The Herepath	Monument

Ancient trackway, Saxon or later.

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A Post-Roman trackway running east-west across the nature reserve, cutting the earlier lynchets. Probably a branch of the former Bath to London Road.

Untitled Source, p107(2) & 115 (notes) (Serial). SWI163.

Fowler, Peter, 2000, *Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire, p22 & 115-6* (Bibliographic reference). SWI21847.

Archaeological Data Service, University of York, 2000, *World Wide Web - www.ads.ahhds.ac.uk/catalogue/* (Bibliographic reference). SWI21910.

Sources

Bibliographic reference: Archaeological Data Service, University of York. 2000. World Wide Web - www.ads.ahhds.ac.uk/catalogue/.

Bibliographic reference: Fowler, Peter. 2000. Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape history and local archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire. p22 & 115-6

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 58. p107(2) & 115 (notes)

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15744>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1324 7080 (5762m by 1609m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Avebury, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	West Overton, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 28130	Avebury henge and stone circles	Active	DWI14420
Scheduled Monument - 33951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active	DWI14019
World Heritage Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites	Active	DWI14622

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 095	Active
Countryside Stewardship Scheme - SM33951/01	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
The Warren
- HWI12339 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Manton Down
- HWI14397 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
- HWI14398 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
- HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Clatford Down Gallops
- HWI14455 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Avebury Down
- HWI14463 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
- HWI14465 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI14487 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Avebury
- HWI14491 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Avebury
- HWI14498 Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP)
Delling Copse
- HWI14501 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
Avebury Henge and Stone Circle
- HWI14502 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Overton Down
- HWI14504 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14505 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW717 - MWI15745

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW717 - MWI15745	Bronze Age Barrow, Clatford Down	Monument

Bronze Age round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Dept of the Environment**, 1971, *Dept of the Environment Ancient Monuments in England, 233* (Scheduling record). SWI15506.

A round barrow.

<2> **Ordnance Survey**, *Ordnance Survey Record Card Su17sw111* (Record card). SWI9840.

Visited by the Ordnance Survey in July 1977 - no ground features were visible.

Sources

- (1) Scheduling record: Dept of the Environment. 1971. Dept of the Environment Ancient Monuments in England. 233
- (2) Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card Su17sw111.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15745>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1480 7070 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221835	Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 111	Active
Countryside Stewardship Scheme	Active
- AM474	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Unknown

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Clatford Down Gallops

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW717 - MWI15745

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW721 - MWI15749

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW721 - MWI15749	Enclosure, Fyfield Down	Monument

Undated earthwork enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Benfield, Stephen**, 1986, *Report S F Benfield, p13* (Unassigned). SWI19003.
A sub-rectangular enclosure with several causeways, with a ditch inside the bank.

Sources

(1) Unassigned: Benfield, Stephen. 1986. Report S F Benfield. p13

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15749>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1428 7157 (14m by 22m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 33951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active	DWI14019
World Heritage Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites	Active	DWI14622

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme - SM33951/01	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14504 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Kimmeridge Clay
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW721 - MWI15749

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW722 - MWI15750

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW722 - MWI15750	Holloway, Fyfield Down	Monument

Undated holloway (trackway).

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Benfield, Stephen**, 1986, *Fieldwork and Report S F Benfield 1986 Figure 10* (Fieldwork). SWI18960.
A holloway beside the modern track running east - west.

Sources

(1) Fieldwork: Benfield, Stephen. 1986. Fieldwork and Report S F Benfield 1986 Figure 10.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15750>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1420 7169 (918m by 361m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 33951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active	DWI14019
World Heritage Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites	Active	DWI14622

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme - SM33951/01	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12290	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) The Warren
HWI14494	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Totterdown Wood
HWI14495	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI14496	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI14504	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes

Monument Number SU17SW722 - MWI15750

Geology Kimmeridge Clay
Landuse Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW723 - MWI15751

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW723 - MWI15751	Linear, Fyfield Down	Monument

Undated linear bank and ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Benfield, Stephen; Canham, R A**, 1986, *Fieldwork and Report Sfb (+ RAC) 1986 Figure 10* (Fieldwork). SWI18961. A ditch and bank feature running north west along the line of the parish boundary. It makes a sharp turn to the west at SU14157152.

Sources

(1) Fieldwork: Benfield, Stephen; Canham, R A. 1986. Fieldwork and Report Sfb (+ RAC) 1986 Figure 10.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15751>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1405 7132 (498m by 357m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 33951	Prehistoric to post-medieval settlement, cultivation, industrial and funerary remains on Fyfield, Overton and Manton Downs	Active	DWI14019
World Heritage Site - 9	Stonehenge, Avebury and associated sites	Active	DWI14622

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme - SM33951/01	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Damaged
Condition	Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14504	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down
HWI14505	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Kimmeridge Clay
Landuse	Downland
Landuse	Pasture

Monument Number SU17SW723 - MWI15751

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW726 - MWI15754

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW726 - MWI15754	Undated Enclosure, Clatford Down	Monument

Undated square earthwork enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

SQUARE ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, A21/224249-50 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14957.

A square enclosure showing as crop and soil marks.

<2> **Gingell, Christopher J**, 1992, *The Marlborough Downs Maps Page 154-5* (Bibliographic reference). SWI20376.

Possibly a Bronze Age settlement area.

<3> **English Heritage**, D/SU1471/11/75 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5170.

<4> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1981, K24/194-5 (Aerial Photograph). SWI17730.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A21/224249-50.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Gingell, Christopher J. 1992. The Marlborough Downs Maps Page 154-5.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1471/11/75.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1981. K24/194-5.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15754>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1497 7116 (40m by 35m) SU17SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW726 - MWI15754

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW732 - MWI15760

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW732 - MWI15760	Ring Ditch, Fyfield Down	Monument

Undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, D/SU1570/6/0071 (Aerial Photograph). SWI5280.
Ring ditch visible on an aerial photograph.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU1570/6/0071.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15760>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1492 7080 (27m by 27m) SU17SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Clatford Down Gallops

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW752 - MWI15780

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW752 - MWI15780	Undated Bank, South East of the Beeches, Fyfield Down	Monument

Undated length of bank-ditch-bank.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **RCHME**, 1995, *AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down 1995* (AP Transcription). SWI20771. A length of bank-ditch-bank aligned NW to SE is visible on aerial photographs.

Sources

(1) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1995. AP Transcription Overlay Fyfield & Overton Down 1995.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15780>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1497 7111 (55m by 152m) SU17SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Countryside Stewardship Scheme Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down

HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Clatford Down Gallops

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW754 - MWI15782

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW754 - MWI15782	Undated Linear, Preshute Down	Monument

Undated linear feature.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage National Monuments Record**, 1998, *NMR AP Transcription 1998* (AP Transcription). SWI21444.
Linear feature plotted by the National Monuments Record

Sources

(1) AP Transcription: English Heritage National Monuments Record. 1998. NMR AP Transcription 1998.

Associated resources

Web page <http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricensevironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI15782>
Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1400 7448 (526m by 257m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

HWI12264 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Preshute Down

HWI12269 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Sharpridge Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI38545

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI38545	Stable Range, Manton House	Building

Courtyard range of late 19th century, single-storey stables.
For full details of this building, please check the Listed Building description.

Monument Types and Dates

RACING STABLE (Late C19 - 1867 AD to 1900 AD)

Late C19 - 1900 AD

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Main Building TIMBER

Material

Main Building BRICK

Material

Covering Building TILE

Material

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Slocombe, P.**, 2008, *A Guide to the Industrial Archaeology of Wiltshire, p.8* (Booklet). SWI28692.
Training yard developed and operated at Manton House by Alec Taylor from 1869 until 1927. His son, also Alec (1862-1943), followed him and won 21 Classic races and a dozen trainer's championships. The site was hugely developed by the owner Robert Sangster in the 1980s. Marlborough racecourse existed on the nearby common from at least 1730 until 1873.

Sources

- (1) Booklet: Slocombe, P.. 2008. A Guide to the Industrial Archaeology of Wiltshire. Association for Industrial Archaeology. p.8 (2008.171 Bookshelf)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1573 7087 (93m by 98m) SU17SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1033832	STABLE RANGE AT MANTON HOUSE	Active	DWI1101
--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Slocombe, P. - Unassigned

Monument Number MWI42110

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI42110	Clatford Hall	Building

Late 16th century cross-passage house with early and mid 19th century alterations.
For full details of this building, please check the Listed Building description.

Monument Types and Dates

CROSS PASSAGE HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1567 AD to 1599 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	SARSEN STONE
Main Building Material	LIMESTONE
Main Building Material	BATH STONE
Main Building Material	BRICK
Covering Building Material	SLATE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Wessex Archaeology**, 2004, *Clatford Hall, Clatford, Marlborough* (Report). SWI24932.

<2> **Firth, A.**, 2014, *Heritage Assets in Inland Waters* (Report). SWI28535.

The report considers the threats to heritage assets in inland waters, their management and the potential for greater awareness and appreciation. Attention is also paid to recent developments in methodologies and techniques through which assets in inland waters can be investigated.

Sources

- (1) Report: Wessex Archaeology. 2004. Clatford Hall, Clatford, Marlborough. Wessex Archaeology. (2004.152)
- (2) Report: Firth, A.. 2014. Heritage Assets in Inland Waters. English Heritage. (2014.300)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1565 6858 (28m by 35m) SU16NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 1284448	CLATFORD HALL	Active	DWI1104
---------------------------------	---------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI42110

Associated Events/Activities

EWI9158 Clatford Hall, Clatford, Marlborough (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI64042

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI64042	Possible Roman Road at Clatford Arboretum	Monument

Earthworks at Clatford Arboretum have been identified as a possible Roman road.

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD? (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Rowbotham, P.A.**, 2014, *An Investigation of a Possible Route for a Roman Road from Fyfield to Mildenhall* (Unpublished document). SWI26492.

Earthworks at Clatford Arboretum have been identified as a possible Roman road (which may be the continuation of SU16NW300). Small test pits were excavated and the earthworks surveyed.

<2> **Young, D. S. + Batchelor, C. R.**, 2016, *Clatford Arboretum, Marlborough, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI27962.

Six boreholes were drilled into a raised linear feature to confirm its age and to provide information on the environmental history of the site and its environs. The dating evidence suggested a possible date of 340 to 425 cal AD.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Rowbotham, P.A.. 2014. An Investigation of a Possible Route for a Roman Road from Fyfield to Mildenhall. (Map Square File: SU16NE)
- (2) Report: Young, D. S. + Batchelor, C. R.. 2016. Clatford Arboretum, Marlborough, Wiltshire. Quest Quaternary Scientific. (2016.177)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1608 6900 (303m by 83m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14075 Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)

Other Land Classes

Landuse	Grassland, undetermined	01/01/2006
---------	-------------------------	------------

Related Monuments

SU16NW300	Roman Road	All Groups
-----------	------------	------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7449 Excavation of Test Pits at Clatford Arboretum (Intervention)

EWI8932 Borehole Survey at Clatford Arboretum (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI64333

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI64333	Glory Ann Barn, on Monkton Down	Building

A barn, described as Glory Ann Barn, is visible on historic mapping. Aerial photographs show that the building has been demolished.

Monument Types and Dates

BARN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Ordnance Survey**, 1872-1894, *First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map* (Map). SWI25942.

A barn, described as Glory Ann Barn, is visible on the First Edition Ordnance Survey Map.

<2> **Wiltshire County Council**, 2001, *Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22142.

The 2001 aerial photographs show that the building has been demolished.

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. (GIS)
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. (GIS)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1282 7273 (44m by 32m) SU17SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12257 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Rough Hill

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI67714

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI67714	Site of Glory Ann Barn	Monument

Demolished 19th century outfarm.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Glory Ann Barn, Preshute. Demolished 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house). Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN603302 (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603302
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1282 7273 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12257 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

Monument Number MWI67714

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI67807

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI67807	Site of Sharpridge	Monument

Demolished 19th century farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Sharpridge, Preshute. Demolished 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan. The farmhouse was set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN603396 (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603396
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1341 7518 (point) SU17NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12250 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

Monument Number MWI67807

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI67808

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI67808	Wick Down Farm	Building

Partially extant 18th century farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C18 - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Wick Down Farm, Preshute. Partially extant 18th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the historic farmstead, suggesting it may remain in agricultural use. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN603397* (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603397
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1370 7345 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12273 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Wick Down Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI67808

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI67810

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI67810	Temple Farm	Building

Partially extant 19th century farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Temple Farm, Preshute. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. There are additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN603399 (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603399
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1377 7275 (point) SU17SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12281 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Temple Farm and Temple Covert

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI67810

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI67905

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI67905	Site of Farm, South West of Manton House	Monument

Demolished 19th century farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Farm southwest of Manton House, Preshute. Demolished 19th century farmstead formed of an L-plan regular courtyard. Three sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse was set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN603495* (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603495
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1562 7064 (point) SU17SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI13971 Recreation - Equestrian centre (Type Code: REC-EQCN)
Stud and stables

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI67905

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI67906

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI67906	Manton House Farm (Field Barn)	Building

19th century farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN603496* (Survey). SWI26655. Manton House Farm (Field Barn), Preshute. 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure.

<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

<5> **Holbrook, H.**, 2018, *Manton House Farm, Marlborough, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI29307.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603496
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
 - (5) Report: Holbrook, H.. 2018. Manton House Farm, Marlborough, Wiltshire. Wessex Archaeology. (2018.183)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1715 7009 (480m by 415m) SU17SE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12348 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Manton House Farm (Field Barn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI67906

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

EWI10085 Manton House Farm, Marlborough, Wiltshire (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI67907

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI67907	Redpost House (Redpost Barn)	Building

Partially extant 19th century farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Redpost House (Redpost Barn), Preshute. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of loose courtyard plan. Two sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. Large modern sheds have been identified on the site of the farmstead, and may have destroyed or obscured historic buildings. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN603497 (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN603497
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1588 7026 (point) SU17SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12349 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI67907

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69713

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI69713	Site of Devil's Den Cottage	Monument

Demolished 19th century farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Devil's Den Cottage, Preshute. Demolished 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan. The farmhouse was set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN605332 (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605332
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1555 6946 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12346 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

Monument Number MWI69713

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69714

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI69714	Clatford Hall (Clatford House)	Building

Partially extant medieval farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Clatford Hall (Clatford House), Preshute. Partially extant medieval farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605333* (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605333
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1561 6861 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14081 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Clatford

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69714

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69715

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI69715	Stanmore Barn	Building

Partially extant 19th century outfarm.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Stanmore Barn, Preshute. Partially extant 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. Isolated location. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the historic farmstead, suggesting it may remain in agricultural use. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN605334 (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605334
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1594 6770 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10979 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Coney Bury/Clatford Bottom

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69715

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69744

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI69744	Outfarm Northwest of Pine Hurst	Building

Extant 19th century outfarm.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm northwest of Pine Hurst, Preshute. Extant 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN605363 (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605363
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1630 6901 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI14076 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

Monument Number MWI69744

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69745

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI69745	Site of Farmstead Northwest of Pine Hurst	Monument

Demolished 19th century farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Farmstead northwest of Pine Hurst, Preshute. Demolished 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse was set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605364* (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605364
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1610 6907 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence Medium

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

Monument Number MWI69745

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69746

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MWI69746	Site of Outfarm Southwest of Manton House Farm	Monument
----------	--	----------

Demolished 19th century outfarm.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm southwest of Manton House Farm, Preshute. Demolished 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605365* (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605365
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1650 6973 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

Monument Number MWI69746

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69747

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI69747	Site of Outfarm Southwest of Manton House Farm	Monument

Demolished 19th century outfarm.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm southwest of Manton House Farm, Preshute. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Two sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605366* (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605366
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1654 6965 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

Monument Number MWI69747

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69751

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI69751	Outfarm Southwest of Manton Lane Barn	Building

Redeveloped 19th century outfarm.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm southwest of Manton Lane Barn, Preshute. Redeveloped 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards with additional detached elements to the main plan. Isolated location. While the farmstead survives, it has been completely altered from its historic form. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN605370* (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN605370
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1723 6713 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence Low

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI11238 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW)
Manton Copse

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69751

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI71519

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI71519	Barrow Farm (Barrow Cottage)	Building

Partially extant 19th century farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Barrow Farm (Barrow Cottage), Preshute. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the historic farmstead, suggesting it may remain in agricultural use. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

- <1> **Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN607305* (Survey). SWI26655.
<2> **Edwards, B. + Lake, J.**, 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.
<3> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.
<4> **Lake, J. + Edwards, B.**, 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN607305
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 1646 6896 (point) SU16NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12345 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI71519

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72703

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI72703	Bomb Craters at Sharpridge	Monument

An area of Second World War bomb craters were visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1946, but subsequently have been filled in.

Monument Types and Dates

BOMB CRATER (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4298 14-APR-1946* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

An area of Second World War bomb craters were visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1946, but subsequently have been filled in. The craters extend along the ridge line over a roughly rectangular area that measures 290 metres by 190 metres. The craters were circular and 3m to 4m in diameter. They were surrounded by a halo of chalk blasted from the crater. The craters were probably the result of bombers targeting a nearby Starfish decoy site. The craters were no longer visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1998.

<2> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/98438 3951 25-JUL-1998* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4298 14-APR-1946
- (2) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/98438 3951 25-JUL-1998

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1448 7509 (296m by 195m) SU17NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Ogbourne St Andrew, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 NW 158	Active
English Heritage Archives - 1501977	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12160 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

HWI12266 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

HWI12267 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72703

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72704

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI72704	Linear Boundary, North of Sharpridge Farm	Monument

A medieval / post medieval linear boundary is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs.

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY (Medieval to Late C19 - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4297 14-APR-1946* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

A medieval / post medieval linear boundary is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs. The boundary comprises aligned sections of bank and a line of pits for possible marker posts or stones. The boundary extends along a ridgeline in a straight line for a distance of 590 metres from SU 1391 7548 in the northwest to SU 1450 7496 in the southeast. The longest stretch of bank measures 190 metres long and 3.5 metres wide. The post/stone pits are on the eastern side of the line of banks and measure 5 metres in diameter and are set at roughly 50 metres intervals. The southern section of the boundary is a continuation of a bank which is part of a Bronze Age / Iron Age / Roman field system. The boundary may have been constructed to mark the parish boundary between Ogbourne St Andrew and Preshute or it may have been constructed to mark the course of Post Medieval horse gallops.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. NMR RAF/106G/UK/1415 4297 14-APR-1946

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1420 7522 (587m by 525m) SU17NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Ogbourne St Andrew, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 NW 160	Active
English Heritage Archives - 1502107	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12250	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Preshute Down
HWI12251	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down
HWI12266	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Preshute Down
HWI12267	Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS) Preshute Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72704

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72753

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI72753	Lynchet, North of Top Temple Cottages	Monument

Lynchet, previously thought to be part of an enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Unknown date)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire* (Serial). SWI13104. Remains of small (rectangular?) enclosure. Area possibly 1 1/2 acres.
<2> **Smith, A C**, 1884, *Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of North Wiltshire* (Monograph). SWI11403. Smith, who marks on his map only the rounded SE corner, describes it as "a small faintly marked enclosure on the extreme brow of the hill, bounded by a slight bank and ditch, and flanked on the west by a row of twenty-five half-buried sarsen stones..."
<3> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF/106G/UK/1415/3143-4 14.4.46* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.
<4> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973; NMR OS/74205 022-3 15-AUG-1974* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.
Re-examination of the air photographs identified an earthwork bank at this location.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I.
 - (2) Monograph: Smith, A C. 1884. *Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of North Wiltshire*.
 - (3) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF/106G/UK/1415/3143-4 14.4.46*
 - (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 315-6 10-APR-1973; NMR OS/74205 022-3 15-AUG-1974*
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1381 7292 (62m by 44m) SU17SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221674 Active
National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 48 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72753

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72754

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI72754	Linear earthwork on Hackpen Hill	Monument

Linear ditch visible on aerial photography.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR EARTHWORK (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Pugh, R. B. (ed.)**, 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire* (Serial). SWI13104. Ditch, centred SU 124742, running NW-SE for 750 yds. Slight ditch, bank mainly on South. No dating evidence.

<3> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 106G/UK/1415 4141-3 14-APR-1946; RAF/106G/UK/1415/4293-4 14.4.46* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

The ditch was mapped at 1:10,000 from air photographs. Its course continues to the east across the ridge to the head of a valley. The lynchets of a possible field system on the hillside appear both to the north and south of this feature suggesting an association, but not as a boundary.

<4> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 020-1 28-JUN-1965* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Re-examination of the air photographs identified an earthwork bank at this location.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I.
 - (3) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 106G/UK/1415 4141-3 14-APR-1946; RAF/106G/UK/1415/4293-4 14.4.46*
 - (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 020-1 28-JUN-1965*
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1268 7419 (886m by 304m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Winterbourne Bassett, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 221674 Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 48 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12254 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12255 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Shoulder of Mutton Plantation

HWI12326 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Berwick Bassett Down

HWI12327 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Berwick Bassett Down and Winterbourne Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72754

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU17SW621 - MWI72770

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU17SW621 - MWI72770	Enclosures and Field System at Wick Down	Monument

Medieval enclosure and field system.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

FIELD SYSTEM (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 020-21 28-JUN-1965* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475. A group of enclosures or lynchets was mapped at 1:10,000 from aerial photographs by the Fyfield Down and Overton Down Mapping Project. These earthworks may represent a fragmentary field system, possibly of medieval date, and may be associated with an enclosure and lynchets 250 metres to the southeast, and 600 metres to the east.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 020-21 28-JUN-1965

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1327 7352 (344m by 236m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1083019 Active

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 154 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12272 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
Wick Down

Other Land Classes

Geology First River Terrace

Geology Middle Chalk

Landuse Arable

Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72822

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI72822	Medieval Ridge and Furrow, Fyfield Down	Monument

Traces of medieval ridge and furrow overlying some fields within a prehistoric field system.

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1471/2 (ACA 7273 567) 03-JUN-1934; NMR SU 1471/3 (ACA 7276 568) 03-JUN-1934* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Medieval ridge and furrow overlying the eastern two-thirds of an Iron Age or Roman period field system was recorded from aerial photographs. The Medieval fields may be associated with Medieval settlements at Wroughton Copse to the South, and The Beeches to the northeast.

<2> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1370 SU1471 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Further strip lynchets, plough headlands and ridge and furrow were observed as earthworks in a 2006 lidar survey.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1471/2 (ACA 7273 567) 03-JUN-1934; NMR SU 1471/3 (ACA 7276 568) 03-JUN-1934
 - (2) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1370 SU1471 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1417 7117 (1716m by 2197m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 164	Active
English Heritage Archives - 1125760	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12280	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12286	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12287	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI12288	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Temple Bottom
HWI12290	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) The Warren
HWI13965	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Manton Down

- HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Clatford Down Gallops
- HWI14412 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
Clatford Down
- HWI14413 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
Clatford Down
- HWI14492 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14494 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Totterdown Wood
- HWI14496 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
- HWI14503 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14504 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14505 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down
- HWI14506 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72827

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI72827	Ridge and Furrow, Wick Down	Monument

Several areas of very badly abraided possible ridge and furrow are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs of the area around Wick Down and Temple Bottom.

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 314-6 10-APR-1973* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475. Several areas of very badly abraided possible ridge and furrow are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs of the area around Wick Down and Temple Bottom. These possible fields are situated in an area delineated by Medieval settlements at Wick Down, the Beeches, Wick Bottom and Temple Farm.

<2> **Wiltshire County Council**, 1971, *Vertical Aerial Photograph, WCC 224250 05-OCT-1971* (Aerial Photograph). SWI15651.

<3> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1472 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 314-6 10-APR-1973
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. Vertical Aerial Photograph. WCC 224250 05-OCT-1971
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1472 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1436 7254 (1283m by 1527m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Ogbourne St Andrew, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 174	Active
English Heritage Archives - 1126060	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12271	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL) Wick Down
HWI12277	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12278	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12282	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI12283	Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Temple Farm

Monument Number MWI72827

HWI12284 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12285 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12286 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12288 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Temple Bottom

HWI12289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Temple House

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72828

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI72828	Linear Boundary, Preshute	Monument

A long linear earthwork of uncertain date.

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY BANK (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Royal Air Force**, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF 106G/UK/1415 3140-1 14-APR-1946* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

A long linear earthwork of uncertain date, forming part of the parish boundary between Ogbourne St Andrew and Preshute, visible on aerial photographs.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF 106G/UK/1415 3140-1 14-APR-1946
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1412 7270 (781m by 1668m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 175	Active
English Heritage Archives - 1126152	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12263 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

HWI12271 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Wick Down

HWI12277 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12282 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

HWI12285 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12286 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12289 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Temple House

HWI12290 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
The Warren

Monument Number MWI72828

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73021

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI73021	Ridge and Furrow, Monkton Down	Monument

An area of Medieval ridge and furrow.

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 305-6 10-APR-1973; NMR MAL/65060 020-21 28-JUN-1965* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Two small areas of medieval ridge and furrow are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs. The ridges have been severely abraided by ploughing.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 305-6 10-APR-1973; NMR MAL/65060 020-21 28-JUN-1965
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1290 7317 (634m by 685m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 184	Active
English Heritage Archives - 1229306	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12257 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI12272 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
Wick Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73024

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI73024	Trackway on Hackpen Hill	Monument

A 500 metres section of Medieval or later trackway on Hackpen Hill.

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Medieval to Late C19 - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR MAL/65060 020-1 28-JUN-1965* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.
A 500 metres section of Medieval or later trackway on Hackpen Hill, visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs. The trackway follows the boundary between the parishes of Preshute and Winterbourne Bassett; its southern end joins a minor track or road which is still in use.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR MAL/65060 020-1 28-JUN-1965

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1318 7475 (64m by 487m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 192	Active
English Heritage Archives - 1315051	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Preshute Down

HWI12253 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
Preshute Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73043

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI73043	Iron Age/Romano British Field System, Manton Down	Monument

Traces of an Iron Age or Romano British field system on Manton Down.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR OS/73072 338-341 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1571/4-5 (2115/0073, 0080) 22-APR-1982* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

Traces of an Iron Age or Romano British field system on Manton Down were mapped from APs by the Fyfield Down and Overton Down Mapping Project. The earthworks have been very badly eroded by ploughing. This field system appears to be associated with the extensive field system to the west on Fyfield Down

<2> **English Heritage**, *NMR Aerial Photograph, NMR SU 1571/7-9 (2115/0081-3) 22-APR-1982* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

<3> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery, LIDAR SU1470 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.

Additional banks are visible on 2006 lidar that follow a similar axis to the co-axial field system on Fyfield down. Ridge and furrow was seen at SU 1495 7032 that appears to have a relationship with the banks already identified at SU 1484 7048. This suggests that these banks are in fact from a medieval or later system.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR OS/73072 338-341 10-APR-1973; NMR SU 1571/4-5 (2115/0073, 0080) 22-APR-1982
- (2) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. NMR SU 1571/7-9 (2115/0081-3) 22-APR-1982
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery. LIDAR SU1470 ENVIRONMENT AGENCY LAST RETURN 03-MAY-2006

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1485 7080 (356m by 1449m) SU17SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SE 86 Active

English Heritage Archives - 1082974 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12339 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Manton Down

HWI13964 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down

- HWI13965 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Manton Down
- HWI13966 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
- HWI14400 Recreation - Gallops (Type Code: REC-GAPS)
Clatford Down Gallops
- HWI14410 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
Clatford Down
- HWI14411 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
Clatford Down
- HWI14412 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
Clatford Down
- HWI14413 Unimproved land - Unimproved grassland (Type Code: UIL-UNGL)
Clatford Down
- HWI14503 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Fyfield Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73089

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI73089	Hollow Way on Rough Hill	Monument

A ditch or hollow way of uncertain date is visible as an earthwork on 2006 lidar.

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Environment Agency**, 2006, *LIDAR Imagery* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22426.
A ditch or hollow way of uncertain date is visible as an earthwork on 2006 lidar.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2006. LIDAR Imagery.

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1368 7291 (154m by 52m) SU17SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 17 SW 210	Active
English Heritage Archives - 1534211	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI12261 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Rough Hill

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI74619

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MWI74619	Roman road from Silchester to Bath (Margery 53)	Monument
----------	---	----------

Missing sections of the course of the Roman road between Wickham, Berkshire and Fyfield, Wiltshire

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD ((throughout) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Toller, H.**, 2013, *The Roman road between Wickham (Speen), Berkshire and Fyfield, Wiltshire (Margary 53)* (Article in serial). SWI27234.

Running east to west: West Overton to Fyfield; Mildenhall to Cunetio; Axford to Stitchcombe; Ramsbury to Axford (through Ramsbury Manor; Chilton Foliat to Knighton; Radley Bottom to Peaked Lot. These stretches were identified from visible aggers/terraces on the ground or from cropmarks/LiDAR traces. Known sections are marked with a continuous line, predicted sections with a dashed line.

<2> **Williams, H. + Swallow, R.**, 2017, *Report and Proceedings of the 162nd Summer Meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, 2016* (Article in serial). SWI28128.

The county is crossed by a number of important Roman roads: Ermine Street and Margery 53 which links Bath to Silchester.

<3> **Donaldson, K. + Sabin, D.**, 2015, *A Roman Road at North Farm, West Overton, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI28267.

A geophysical survey found evidence of a section of the road.

<4> **Voke, P. + Schmidt, A.**, 2019, *Ramsbury Manor Visitors Centre, Ramsbury, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI28726.

A possible section of the road was identified by a geophysical survey.

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: Toller, H.. 2013. The Roman road between Wickham (Speen), Berkshire and Fyfield, Wiltshire (Margary 53). Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 106.
- (2) Article in serial: Williams, H. + Swallow, R.. 2017. Report and Proceedings of the 162nd Summer Meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, 2016. Archaeological Journal. 174. (Book shelf)
- (3) Report: Donaldson, K. + Sabin, D.. 2015. A Roman Road at North Farm, West Overton, Wiltshire. Archaeological Surveys Ltd. (2015.249)
- (4) Report: Voke, P. + Schmidt, A.. 2019. Ramsbury Manor Visitors Centre, Ramsbury, Wiltshire. Wessex Archaeology. (2019.163)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 2694 6999 (26102m by 3265m) SU26NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Chilton Foliat, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Marlborough, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Mildenhall, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Ramsbury, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey - COM6	Ramsbury - Roads	Active	DWI17553
-------------------------------	------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10983 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10987 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10989 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Clatford Bottom
HWI12480 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12482 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI12483 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12492 Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI12497 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
HWI12507 Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI12530 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Axford
HWI12531 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Axford
HWI12623 Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI12625 Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI12631 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12632 Fields and enclosed land - Prairie fields (>15ha) (Type Code: FEL-PRAI)
HWI12641 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Chilton Park Farm
HWI12645 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12646 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Chilton Foliat
HWI12647 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Chilton Foliat
HWI12648 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Manor Farm (Chilton Farm)
HWI12712 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI12740 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Grove House
HWI12741 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI12922 Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)
The Poplars
HWI12940 Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI12951 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Ramsbury Manor Park
HWI12952 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Ramsbury Manor Park

HWI12953	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Formerly Ramsbury Manor Park
HWI14054	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI14055	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW) Folly Copse
HWI14056	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14063	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI14064	Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI14066	Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL) Mildenhall
HWI14067	Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL) Mildenhall
HWI14069	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
HWI14071	Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC) Cunetio Roman Town (Black Field)
HWI14074	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI14081	Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT) Clatford
HWI14084	Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)
HWI14085	Civic - Sewage works or water works (Type Code: CVC-SEWW)
HWI14092	Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI14258	Urban settlement - Historic urban core (Type Code: USE-HSCO) Ramsbury
HWI14259	Urban settlement - Historic urban core (Type Code: USE-HSCO) Ramsbury
HWI14266	Urban settlement - Detached housing (Type Code: USE-DTHO) Ramsbury
HWI14269	Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT) New Town
HWI14272	Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI14296	Urban settlement - Historic urban core (Type Code: USE-HSCO) Marlborough
HWI14298	Urban settlement - Terraced housing (Type Code: USE-TDHO) Marlborough
HWI14299	Urban settlement - Terraced housing (Type Code: USE-TDHO) Marlborough
HWI14300	Urban settlement - Terraced housing (Type Code: USE-TDHO) Marlborough
HWI14301	Urban settlement - Detached housing (Type Code: USE-DTHO) Marlborough

- HWI14305 Urban settlement - Detached housing (Type Code: USE-DTHO)
Marlborough
- HWI14310 Civic - Sewage works or water works (Type Code: CVC-SEWW)
- HWI14311 Recreation - Sports pitch (Type Code: REC-SPRT)
Football Ground
- HWI14320 Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)
- HWI14330 Recreation - Sports pitch (Type Code: REC-SPRT)
- HWI14348 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
- HWI14350 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI14352 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Manton
- HWI14353 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Manton
- HWI14354 Rural settlement - Country house (Type Code: RSE-CTHS)
Manton Grange
- HWI14355 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)
- HWI14356 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
- HWI14368 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Preshute

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

- EWI8102 Research into the missing sections of the Roman road between Wickham, Berkshire and Fyfield, Wiltshire (Interpretation)
- EWI9202 Geophysical Survey of a Roman Road at North Farm (Survey)
- EWI9581 Gradiometer Survey at Ramsbury Manor Visitors Centre (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Toller, Hugh - Unassigned Researcher

Monument Number MWI75600

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI75600	Medieval Boundary Banks and Ditches, West Wood	Monument

Boundary banks and ditches of Medieval date are visible as earthworks.

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY BANK (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Amadio, L.**, 2011, *West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey* (Report). SWI25954.
Boundary banks and ditches of Medieval date are visible as earthworks.

Sources

- (1) Report: Amadio, L.. 2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. (2011.108)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1524 6652 (3029m by 1741m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish West Overton, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI6981 Archaeological Survey at West Woods (Extensive Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Surveyor

Monument Number MWI75626

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI75626	Undated Quarries, West Wood	Monument

Quarries and pits of an unknown date were visible as an earthwork.

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

QUARRY (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Amadio, L.**, 2011, *West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey* (Report). SWI25954.
Quarries of an unknown date were visible as an earthwork. May be the result of sarsen extraction.

Sources

- (1) Report: Amadio, L.. 2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. (2011.108)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1602 6651 (1740m by 1526m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish West Overton, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI6981 Archaeological Survey at West Woods (Extensive Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Surveyor

Monument Number MWI75646

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI75646	Undated Enclosure, West Wood	Monument

Enclosures of an unknown date was visible as earthworks.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Amadio, L.**, 2011, *West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey* (Report). SWI25954.

Enclosures of an unknown date were visible as earthworks.

Sources

- (1) Report: Amadio, L.. 2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. (2011.108)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1637 6657 (141m by 140m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI6981 Archaeological Survey at West Woods (Extensive Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Surveyor

Monument Number MWI75647

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI75647	Undated Lynchets, West Wood	Monument

Lynchets of an unknown date were visible as an earthwork.

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Amadio, L.**, 2011, *West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey* (Report). SWI25954.
Lynchets of an unknown date were visible as an earthwork.

Sources

- (1) Report: Amadio, L.. 2011. West Woods, Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. (2011.108)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1594 6693 (399m by 850m) SU16NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI6981 Archaeological Survey at West Woods (Extensive Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Surveyor

Monument Number MWI76560

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI76560	The Warren, Rockley	Monument

A post-medieval hare warren, part of the Earl of Ailesbury's Savernake Estate in the 18th century. Fieldwalking in January 2017 noted an extant bank and ditch along the south eastern boundary.

Monument Types and Dates

HARE WARREN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> **Hyde, Mr.**, 1793, *The Warren, Rockley* (Correspondence). SWI28284.

A letter from Mr Hyde to Thomas Brudenell-Bruce, 1st Earl of Ailesbury in 1793 states that the 'Gentlemen Subscribers to

<2> **Brudenell-Bruce, Thomas, 1st Earl of Ailesbury**, 1775, *Lease for Hare Warren* (Archive). SWI28286.

A lease between the 1st Earl of Ailesbury and Stratton Liddiard for Blagrove Coppice or Hare Warren on Barton Down, Preshute. The lease details Liddiard's responsibility for keeping the warren in good order, including maintaining the hedges and pale for the 'preservation of game'.

<3> 1847, *Preshute tithe award and map (covers Manton and Elcot)* (Map). SWI28287.

The tithe award shows the enclosure as a round woodland, and is listed in the apportionment as 'hare warren'.

<4> **Kane, E.**, 2018, *The post-medieval archaeology of hare hunting, 1600-1800* (Unpublished document). SWI28291. Fieldwalking in January 2017 noted an extant bank and ditch along the south eastern boundary.

Sources

- (1) Correspondence: Hyde, Mr.. 1793. The Warren, Rockley.
- (2) Archive: Brudenell-Bruce, Thomas, 1st Earl of Ailesbury. 1775. Lease for Hare Warren.
- (3) Map: 1847. Preshute tithe award and map (covers Manton and Elcot).
- (4) Unpublished document: Kane, E.. 2018. The post-medieval archaeology of hare hunting, 1600-1800.

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 1601 7140 (220m by 223m) SU17SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Preshute, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI9220 Fieldwalking at The Warren, Rockley (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Kane, Eloise - Unassigned Field Walker

